1703-1715

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.2	Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747
p.235	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1703; [Boston,Mass.], 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.269	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1706-1707; [Boston, Mass., 1707]. 1 s. (1 p.)
p.307	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1709-1710; [Boston, Mass., 1710]. 1 s. (1 p.)
p.327	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1711-1712; [Boston, Mass., 1712]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.335	A.D.S.: Marriages perf[illegible]d, 1713-1714; [Boston, Mass., 1714]. 1 s. (4 p.)
p.339	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1714; [Boston, Mass., 1715]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1703-1704

Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722. Ms.K.5.5

5 A.LL.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; St. Tron, etc., 1703-04.

microfilm on MRS 66422

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—An[illegible]02-1714.
I. Somerset, Charles Seymour, duke of, 1662-1748.

1703-1704

Stanhope, Alexander, 1638-1707.   Ms.K.5.5

3 A.LL.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; The Hague, 1703-04.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--An[illegible]702-1714.
I. Somerset, Charles Se[illegible], duke of, 1662-1748.

1703-1704

Stanhope, James Stanhope, earl of, 1673-   Ms.K.5.5
1721.

4 A.LL.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; Breda, etc., 1703-04.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Anne, 1702-1714.
I. Somerset, Charles Sey[illegible] duke of, 1662-1748.

1703

[1703] Boston, ~~Mass.~~ Wharves. **C.341.22

The out wharfes from Scarletts wharfe southward to middle opening, measure...[with orders passed by the General court regarding their care, etc.] [1703.] 4pp.

1703

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.243a

Bridge, Christopher

A.D.S.: Record of a marriage, 1703; [Boston, Mass., 1703]
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital Statistics--Boston, Mass.

1703

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.237

Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751

A.D.S.: Answer on behalf of Boston's Selectmen to reasons for appeal by Stephen Crane of Braintree in a disputed land case, involving the Selectmen's right to sue over land belonging to private proprietors; [Boston, Mass.] 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Boston, Mass. Selectmen
II Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1703
1 Massachusetts (Colo[illegible] Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1703
2 Crane, Stephen
3 Braintree, Mass.--Land transfers

1703

Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, earl of, 1645-1712. Ms.K.5.5

2 A.LL.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; [London, 1703]

microfilm on MRS 66422

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—A[illegible]1702-1714.
I. Someset, Charles Seymour, duke of, 1662-1748.

1703

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.239

Lynde, Benjamin, 1666-1745

A.D.S.: Answer of John Cogswell of Ipswich, Lynde's client, to reasons of appeal By James Menzies of Salem in a plea of debt; [Salem?, Mass., 1703]. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Cogswell, John
II Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Essex Co.) 1703
1 Menzies, James
2 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Essex Co.) 1703

1703

Somers, John Somers, baron, 1656-1716. Ms.K.5.5

2 A.LL.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; [London, etc., 1703]

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Ann[illegible]702-1714.
I. Somerset, Charles Se[illegible] duke of, 1662-1748.

1702/3 January 5

1702/3 Leighton, John, Kittery, Me., d. 1724. Ms. 33

Jan. 5

Deposition regarding boundary line between land belonging to John Shapleigh and that belonging to Joshua Downing, Joseph Hill and William Fry, probably in Kittery, Me.

Ms.D.S. [Kittery, Me.] 1 p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

In handwriting of Joseph Hammond, clerk. Attestation signed by Benjamin Rolfe, William Pepperell and Charles Frost.

1. Kittery, Me.--Histo[illegible] 2. Shapleigh, John, Kittery, Me., d. 1706.

1702/3 January 25

Butter, Abigail. Ms.392

Statement of James Converse, Jabez Fox, and seventeen other inhabitants of Woburn, Massachusetts in regard to Abigail Butter. Dated Woburn, Jan. 25, 1702/3. Manuscript. 1 page. Signed. 12 1/2 x 8 3/4 inches.

1703 February 10

1703 Burroughs & Co., Boston. **C.341.26

Feb 10

To Robert Hackshaw, London.

[Boston.] Details his account and orders merchandise. 4pp. A certain Lillie, a Boston merchant, is mentioned in the letter.

1703 April 7

no.4 in **G.31.19

1703
Apr 7

Willard, Daniel, Prisonkeeper of Suffolk Co.

[Boston.] Bill or account for £8-4-3. 1p.

1703 April 12

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.229

Hobart, Nathaniel

A.D.S.: Deed of 47 acres in Watertown to Ebenezer Prout of Concord for £480. Witnessed by Thomas Goble, John Smith, and Benjamin Willard; [Hingham?, Mass.] 12 Apr. 1703.
1 s. (3 p.)

1 Watertown, Mass.—Land transfers
2 Prout, Ebenezer

1703 April 14

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720. Ch.E.10.40

Ms.D.S.: Writ issued to Sheriff of Dukes County for holding election to General Court; Boston, Mass., 14 April 1703. 1 s. (1 p.) Countersigned by Isaac Addington.

1 Dukes County, Mass.
2 Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1703.

1703 April 16

Ms.Am.
847

Winslow, Kenelm, 1668-1728.

A.D. recording his election as clerk representing group of [Harwich?] land owners; [Harwich, Mass.?] 16 April 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Harwich, Mass.--Hi

1703 May 2

*Ms.E.9.4

Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715.

Ms.D.S. (Louis, Chamillard) to m. de Vidampierre, regarding army affairs; «Versailles?» 2 mai 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 French Mss in this Library.
I Vidampierre, ----- de

1703 May 6

*Ch.M.2 Vincent, Ambrose, -1724

.3 v.2
p.231

Ms.D.S. (Elisha Cooke): Deposition in a case involving a slave worth £100 belonging to Mr. James Menzies, in the Superior Court; [Boston, Mass.] 6 May 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1703
1 Slavery in the U.S.—Massachusetts

1703 May 10

1703 **Southack, Cyprian, 1662-1745.** Ms 1491

May 10 To [Governor Joseph Dudley]

[Casco Bay, Me.] Reports on conduct in skirmish with a small group of Indians and French.

A.L.S. 1 p. 15 1/4 x 8 in.

1703 May 15

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.233

Royall, Isaac

A.L.S.: To Benjamin Gallup in Boston about business; Surinam, Dutch West Indies, 15 May 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Gallup, Benjamin
1 Dutch West Indies--Commerce.

1703 May 22

Ms.Eng.
187

Gt. Brit. Office of Ordnance.

Ms.D.: Charge of ordonance &c for ye Province of Massachusetts and Newhampshire in America; [London] 22 May 1703. 4 s. (4 p.)

Photocopy made in 1965 from original document in possession of Percy L. Rideout.

1 Gt. Brit.—Colonies—North America.

X 2 Massachusetts-History—Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713.

1703 July 8

1703 Huges, John no.5 in **G.31.19

July 8

[Boston.] "Then Received of Samuel Ells of Hingham...four & twenty shillings money for making and setting up four windows at the house of the said Isaac Jones in the year 1709. A true copy." 1p.

1703 July 19

Langdon, Tobias Ch.E.11.16C

A.D.: Bill of costs for government service; [Portsmouth,N.H.?] 19 July 1703. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William Partridge.

I. Partridge, William, c1 1654-1729

1703: Aug.

Ashurst, Sir Henry, bart., d.1710.

Ms.Eng. 189 (1)

Ms.L. (3d person; rough draft) to Lord Godolphin complaining that monies expended by commission sent to New England to inquire into naval stores have not been repaid by Treasury; [London? Aug. 1703?] 1 s. (2 p.)

With this are two statements from Benjamin Jackson to Ashurst on expenses incurred by commission; [London?] 1 Aug.-16 Aug. 1703. 2 s. (4 p.)

1703 Aug. 1

Ms.K
.5.5
no.7

Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, earl of, 1645-1712.

Ms.L.S. to Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset, on continued illness and willingness to join any proposal for Col. Stanhope; [London] 1 August 1703. 1s. (2p.)

1703 August 11

Cox, Sir Richard, 1650-1733.

Ms.K.5.5 no.8

A.L.S. to Charles Montagu, earl of Halifax; nr. Evesham, 11 Aug. 1703.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—A[illegible]702-1714.
I. Halifax, Charles Mon[illegible], earl of, 1661-1715.

1703 August 17

Halifax, Charles Montagu, earl of, 1661-1715. Ms.K.5.5.no.9

A.L.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; Boughton, 17 Aug. 1703. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714.
I. Somerset, Charles Seymour, duke of, 1662-1748.

1703 September 14

Portland, William Bentinck, earl of, 1649-1709. Ms.K.5.5
No.11

A.L.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; Sorgvliet, 14 sept. 1703. 2 s. (6 p.) In French.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Ann[illegible]2-1714.
I. Somerset, Charles Seym[illegible], 1662-1748.

1703 Nov 2 | Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751; Chief-justice of Mass. Ch A 1.56

To the Honorable the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston.] John Whitmore's answer to David Jenner's reasons of appeal. The former judgement right and should be confirmed. That there was never real proof that the goods ever came to the hands of the appellee. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.
Signed; P.Dudley.

1703 November 6

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

Ch.E.10.38

A.L.S. to the Justices of the Peace, Suffolk Co., Massachusetts; Boston, Mass., 6 Nov. 1703. 1 s. (3 pp.)

B

1704-1716

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2

Pemberton, Ebenezer, 1672-1717

p.245a	A.D.S.: List of marriages performed by him, April 1703 to March 1704; [Boston, Mass.,1704]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.287b	A.D.S.: List of marriages, 1707-1708; [Boston, Mass., 1708]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.297a	A.D.S.: List of marriages, 1708-1709; [Boston, Mass., 1709]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.325	A.D.S.: List of marriages, 1711-1712; [Boston, Mass., 1712]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.337	A.D.S.: List of marriages, 1713-1714; [Boston, Mass.], 26 March 1714. 1 s. (2 [illegible]
p.351a	A.D.S.: List of marria[illegible], 1715-1716; [Boston, Mass., 1716]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1704-1711

Somerset, Charles Seymour, duke of, 1662-1748.

Ms.K.5.5
nos.35-
125

Ms. news letters, received by Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; La Haye & Paris, 1704-11.

1. Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714.

1704-1706

Jose, Richard. Ms.850

Bill, as sheriff, against the Province of New Hampshire, Feb. 14, 1704-July 29, 1706. Receipted. Manuscript, Size, 10 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches. 1 page.

"Allowed, nine pounds, nine shillings, in Council, J. Dudley".

[1704]

**D.Mss. 37

[1704] Anales de Quince dias de Dn. Francisco de Quevedo, y Villegas que escrivió...en sueños representa lo que pasaba en Madrid la noche del dia 13 de Junio [1704].
N.p. n.d. (116) ff.

This differs entirely from Quevedo's work with the same title, which the author may have used for purposes of concealment. It begins by referring to the rejoicings over the capture, by Philip V of Porto Alegre, which took place June 6, 1704, whereas Quevedi died in 1645.

Manuscript in an unknown hand.

1704

Blackwell, Sir Lambert. Ms.K.5.5

5 Ms.LL.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; Legorne, etc., 1704.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—An[illegible]702-1714.
I. Somerset, Charlos Se[illegible], duke of, 1662-1748.

1704

Colman, Benjamin. 1673-1747. Ms.1059

A list of persons marryed by Benj^{a}. Colman in y^{e} year past, 1704. 1 page. Manuscript. Size, 2 3/4 x 3 3/4 inches.

1704

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.247b

Eells, Samuel

A.D.S.: Record of marriage of Solomon Blake and Abigail Arnold, 24 August 1704; [Boston, Mass.], 1704. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Blake, Solomon
2 Arnold, Abigail

1704

Hardy, Ruth (Marsh), appellee. *Ch.F.10.57

Ms.D.: Answers to reasons for appeal of judgement of lower court to Superior Court by David Flint; [Salem?] 1704. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible]erior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1704
II Flint, David, appellant

1704 January-April 4

*Mss.
Acc.
514

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1704.

Appointment of Capt. Wm Clark, John Mico and Capt. John Bonner as auditors in assessing damages for Jeremiah Tay in judgment against William Harris and owndrs of pink Elizabeth; with findings; Boston, Jan.-Apr.4 1704. 1 s. (2 p.)

Signed by Addington Davenport as clerk; and by Wm Clark, John Bonner and John Mico.

1 Tay, Jeremiah
2 Harris, William
3 Elizabeth (Pink)
I Clark, William
II Mico, John
III Bonner, John

1703/4 January 20

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.243

Colman, John

A.L.S.: To Captain James Smith at Antigua, ordering goods for shipment to England; Boston, Mass., 20 Jan. 1703/4. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Smith, James
1 British West Indies--Commerce

1704 March 25

Fénelon, Francois de Salignac de La Mothe, 1651-1715.

Ms.1716

A.L.S. to [?]; Cambrai, 25 mars 1704. 1 s. (3 p.)
Biography.

1. French mss. in this library

1704 April 3

Ms.Am.
1181

Melvin, John, 1652?-1726?

Ms.D.S.: Deed of sale transferring Charlestown property from John and Margaret Melvin to Stephen Kidder; «Boston» 3 April 1704. 1 s. (2 p.) 26 x 62cm.

Witnessed by Alan Johnson, Adam Winthrop & John Skinner.

Notarized by Timothy Prout; Boston, 3 April 1704.

Recorded by Samuel Phipps; Charlestown, 22 April 1704.

1. Charlestown, Mass.--L[illegible]ransfers.
I. Melvin, Margaret (Sha[illegible]rg)
II. Prout, Timothy
III. Phipps, Samuel, 1651?-1725.

1704 April 14

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.197

Thornton, Thomas

A.D.S.: Bill to Thomas Copper for leather goods worth £8/13/0, 1700-1704; Boston, 14 Apr. 1704. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Copper, Thomas

1704 May 2

Checkley, Anthony, 1636-1708. *Ch.F.11.90

A.D.S.: Appeal to Superior Court for reversal of judgment against himself (in favor of Elisabeth Boone); Boston, 2 May 1704. 1 s. (2 p.; page [2] covered by mount)

1 Boone, Elisabeth
I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1704

1704 May 13

Triquet, John.

Ms.K.5.5 no.25

A.L.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; London, 13 May 1704. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—An[illegible]02-1714.
I. Somerset, Charles Seym[illegible], duke of, 1662-1748.

1704 July 27

Marshfield, Mass. Selectmen. *Ch.F.1.6

Ms.D.S.: Lease of two sedge flats to Samuel Sprague; [Marshfield] 27 July 1704. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Isaac Winslow and Ephraim Little.

I Sprague, Samuel, b.. 1
II Winslow, Isaac
III Little, Ephraim, 1650-1717

1704 August 16

Ms.455

Sewall, Stephen, Clerk of Witchcraft Court at Salem.

Letter to Governor Joseph Dudley, asking for pay for his men and expenses on the trip to the Isles of Shoals. Dated Aug. 16, 1704. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 7 1/2 x 6 inches.

1 Isles of Shoals, N. H.
I Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible]vernor, 1702-1715 (Joseph Dudley)

1704 September 12

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.251,253

Cheny, William

Ms.D.S. (John Higginson, Samuel Brown): Examination before the General Sessions of the Peace about a drunken quarrel on a Salem ship between James Pittman and Daniel Stockney; [Salem, Mass.] 12 Sept. 1704. 2 s. (4 p.)

I Essex County, Mass. General Sessions of the Peace, 1704
1 Pittman, James
2 Stockney, Daniel

1704 September 14

*Ch.M.2.3 v.2 p.255

Pynchon, John, 1621-1703

Ms.D.S. (John Holyoke): Copy of a deed of Pynchon's land in Enfield worth £50, attested by John Pynchon, Jr.; [Springfield, Mass.] 14 Sept. 1704. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Holyoke, John, 1642-1712
1 Enfield, Mass.--Land transfers

1705 October 14

Meredith, Thomas. Ms.K.5.5 no.22

A.L.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; Dendermond, 14 Oct. [1704?] 1 s. (3 p.)

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—An[illegible]702-1714.
I. Somerset, Charles Seymour, duke of, 1662-1748.

1704 Nov

Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751; Chief-justice of Mass. Ch A 2.68

To the honorable the Superiour Court of Judicature. Samuel Allen, appellant, and Humphrey Spencer, defendant.

[Boston.] Allen, by advice of Paul Dudley and Thomas Newton, moves the Court to direct the jury according to the law in England in such cases since the appellant derived his title to the land from a grant from the Crown to Sir Ferdinando Gorges, and from him to Captain John Mason, and to Robert Fulton Mason, D.S. 1p. 8 x 7 1/2 in.

Signed also by Thomas Newton.

Statement that the motion was made before the jury had found twice for the appellee. In the handwriting and signed by Richard Cooke, clerk.

1704 November

*Ch.F.1.5

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1704.

Ms.D.S.: Presentation of Peregrine White for forgery; Boston, Nov. 1704. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Nathaniel White, foreman. Witnessed and signed by Thomas Mosher and others.

1 White, Peregrine, b. [illegible] or 60.
2 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts.
I Williams, Nathaniel, b. 1642.

1704 Nov. 2

Batt, Paul, d. 1704? Ch.M.1.9 (30)

Ms.D.: Inventory of the estate of Paul Batt; signed by Jno. Marion, Jr., Josiah ffranklin; Boston, 2 Nov. 1704. 1 s. (1 p.)

1704 Nov 11 Saltonstall, Nathaniel

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.250

Deposition of Robert Clements.

1704 November 12

1704 Nov 12 Hutchinson, Thomas

Ch K 1.40
V.1 P.414

A Declaration of Thomas Hutchinson of Milton in the Province of Massachusetts Bay.

1704 December 7

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, viscount, 1687-1751. Ms.Eng.8

Printed form S. (receipt) filled out in ms.; [n. p.], 7 December 1704. 1 s. (1 p.)

1705

1705

Ms.fEng.
348

Diophantus, of Alexandria.

Ms.: Problemata demonstrata, cum notis C. G. Bacheti, & D.P. de Fermat. Curante M. Maittaire.:London. 1705. (108 l.)

Ex libris: Bibliotheca Halliwelliana.

1. Mathematical mss. in this library.
I. Bachet, Claude Gaspard, sieur de Merziriac.
II. Fermat, Pierre de, 15[illegible]665.
III. Maittaire, Michel, 1[illegible]47.
Ex libris: Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, 1820-1889.

1705

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.263

Marsh, John

Ms.D.S.: Copy of affidavit by John Marsh about Edward Hill's forgery of William Penn's will. Taken by John Adams, certified by Mayor William Peartree of New York City, and copied by Isaac Addington with an affidavit by Ann Doubleday, attested by Elisha Cooke and certified by Isaac Addington; [Boston, Mass.,1705], 1 s. (4 p.)

I Doubleday, Ann
1 Penn, William
2 Hill, Edward

1705

1705 **Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728; clergyman.** Ch B 12.131

List of Marriages performed by him, from March 29, 1705 to Feb. 21.
Names: David Norton and Sarah Parker, Allen Wild and Elizabeth Wood, Mingo and Sarah; John Brewer and Elizabeth Freland, David Greenleaf and Mercy Bickford, John Salmon and Abiel Page, Jonathan Looke and Elizabeth May, John Carver and Mary Foster, John Chamberlain and Jane Snelling, John How and Abigail Howard, Richard Hamment and Hannah Johnson, John Norvel and Mary Johnson, Nathanael Mason and Elizabeth Pittam, William Lancaster and Sarah Smith, Richard Harris and Lydia Norwel, Edward Budd and Elizabeth Samens, William White and Mercy Gilmore, William Johnson and Mary Grantam, Ebenezer Dewens and Susannah Martin[illegible]illiam Skinner and Deborah

Continued on the next card

1705

2 Ch B 12.151

Mather, Cotton.

Philips, Jacob Halsy and Hannah Pitcher, John Souter and Mary Pool, John a negro and Betty Tippet, Benjamin Frost and Anna Greenwood, Daniel Wier and Mary Vial, Samuel Edwards and Catharine Canon, James Richard and Jane Pow negro, Matthew ----- and Rachel Hobart, Thomas Everden and Sarah Eliot, John Brewster and Deliverance Cotta, Elihu Gunnison and Mary Rawlins, Joshua Gee and Elizabeth Thornton, Joseph Holton and Susanna Hawes, Jack and Sue, Joseph Clough and Sarah Newberry, Samuel Brown and Abigail Keach.

1705

New Hampshire (Colony) Treasurer. Ch.E.11.19

A.D.S.: Record of payment of wages to Francis Shellot [Shellets?] for his services at Fort William and Mary; Portsmouth [1705?] 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Shellot, Francis

1705?

Ms.E.9.4
69-75

Scarlatti, Alessandro, 1659-1725.

A.Ms. from opera Il Cadute de' Decemviri; [n.p., 1705?]
1 s. (2 p.)

1. Italian mss. in this library.
2. Musical mss. in this library.

1705?

Somerset, Charles Seymour, duke of, 1662-1748, addressee. Ms.K.5.5 no.32

Ms.L. (incomplete and unsigned) to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; [Portugal? 1705?] 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Ann[illegible]02-1714.

1705

1705 Vaudreuil, Philippe de Rigaud, marquis de. **C.41.47

To S^{r}. Dudley, gouverneur général de Baston.

[n.p.] Coppie des lettres escrittes au Sr. Dudley gouverneur général de Baston par le Sr. Marquis de vaudreuil gouverneur général de la Nouvelle France. 1705.
(5) ff. Manuscript. Transcript.

1705 Jan.-Mar.

Allen, James

Ch K 1.40
V.1 P.78

Certifies that James Robertson and Elizabeth Porter were married on Jan 19, 1704/5 and Jeremiah Rumfred and Elizabeth Bridges on March 8, 1704/5.

1705 Jan.

Cowper, William Cowper, earl, d. 1723. Ch.G.4.46

D.S. (blank form filled in); [n.p.] January 1705. 1 s. (2 p.) Verso: Endorsed by Cowper, 28 May 1707.

1705 January

Mss.
Acc.637

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1705.

Attachment of sum of 40 pounds on goods or estate of John Pynchon; Boston, Jan. 1705.

1705 Jan. 9

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.257b

Alford, Benjamin

A.L.S. to Isaac Addington, asking him to appoint Dr. John Clark, Oliver Noyes, and Richard Draper appraisers of estate of Benjamin Davis, deceased; Boston, 9 Jan. 1704/1705. 1 s. (2 p.) Also signed by David Jeffries.

I Jeffries, David
II Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715
1 Davis, Benjamin
2 Clark, John
3. Noyes, Oliver, 1675-1721
4 Draper, Richard

1705 January 11

1705 Pomroy, Nathaniel
Jan 11

Ch K 1.1
V.II P.9

For Moses Grant.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

1704/5 February 22

1704/5 Feb 22 Brattle, William, 1663-1717; clergyman. Ch A 3.91

To Mr.Blagrove.

[Cambridge, Mass.] Sister Mary says that she has never received the money due from her father's estate, and is now soliciting for it. Has asked him to write a petition for her, and though reluctant to interfere in such matters, will look into the business for her. A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 6 in.

1705 March 4

*Ms.E.9.4 Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

A.Ms.: Sermon; [Boston] 4 [March?] 170[5?] 1 s. (4 p.)

1705 March 16

Berwick, James Fitzjames, duke of, 1670-1734. *Ch.G.5.6

Ms.L.S. to [?]; Lyon, 16 mars 1705. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 French Mss in this Library

1705 April

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.2 p.259

Hobart, Nathaniel

Ms.D.S.: Reasons of appeal against Ebenezer Prout in a plea of debt for £150, attested by Addington Davenport; [Boston, Mass., April 1705]. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1705
1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1705
2 Prout, Ebenezer

1705 April 7

Ms.It.
19

Viceti, D

A.L.S. to Nicolò Cattaneo on English naval strength and activities relating to War of Spanish Succession; London, 7 april 1705. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Italian mss. in this [illegible]ry
2 Genoa--Hist.--1528-1714.
3 Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714.

1705 April 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715 *Ch.F.10.21
(Joseph Dudley)

Ms.D.S.: Certificate that John Leverett took the appointed oaths; Boston, 17 Apr. 1705. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Leverett, John, 1662-1724

1705 April 24

Chase, Samuel. Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no.11

A.L.S. to Benjamin Smith; Barbados, 24 Apr. 1705. 1 p.

1. Barbados—Commerce.

1705 May

Campbell, John, 1653-1728. Mss.Acc.528

2 A.D.S.: petitions; [Boston] May 1705. 2 s. (3 p.)

1705 May 4

Howe, Emanuel Scrope, d. 1709. Ms.K.5.5

A.L.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; Han[ove]r, 4 May 1705. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Somerset, Charles Seymour, duke of, 1662-1748.

1705 June 1

Carolina. Proprietors. G.31.42 (4)

Ms.L. (copy) to Lawrence Comp; [London] 1 June 1705. 3 s. (3 p.)

1705 July 12-December 13

1705 Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747; clergyman. Ch J 1.69

For Mr. Joseph Proutt, town-clerk of Boston.

July 12	Statement of marriage of John Meers and Sarah Griggs.
Aug 13	Statement of marriage of John Staniford and Sarah Bant.
Oct 16	Statement of marriage of William Letherland and Sarah King.
Nov 29	Statement of marriage of Mathew Vibert and Sarah Fare.
Dec 13	Statement of marriage of Thomas Short and Elisabeth Frost.

[Continued on [illegible] card.]

1705 July 23

1705 July 25 Brattle, William, 1663-1717; clergyman. Ch J 1.76

To Colonel Nathaniel Byfield.

[Cambridge, Mass.] Has been informed that Mr. Blagrove asserted in court that he had paid two-hundred and fifty pounds to Mrs. William Brattle. Denies that his wife received more than the two-hundred pounds for which she signed a paper. A.L.S. 2p. 4 x 7 in.

1705 Aug
Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749; clergyman. Ch J 1.58a

[Marriage record.]

Statement of marriage of Benjamin Whitney of Sherborn and Esther Maverick of Boston. A.L.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 5 in.

1705 Nov 15
Statement of marriage of William Rowse of Boston and Lydia Bill of Boston. A.L.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 5 in.

1705 August 3

*Ch.M.2.3 v.2 p.261

Flint, Josiah

Ms.D.S.: Copy of a deed of Henry and Esther Flynt of Cambridge to James Puffer of Braintree with a quitclaim signed by Josiah Flint and witnessed by Jonathan Wilson; [Boston, Mass.], 3 Aug. 1705. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Flynt, Henry, 1676-1760
2 Puffer, James
3 Braintree, Mass.—Land transfers

1705 August 27

1705 Lillie, Samuel. **G.342.26

Aug 27

[Boston.] [Power of attorney to] William Pickering at Newfoundland.

1705 September 20

Hayman, John, b.1687. *Ch.F.10.53

Ms.D.S.: To the Superior Court held at Bristol, certifying that he is satisfied with Nathaniel Blagrove's handling of his father's estate; Boston, 20 Sept. 1705. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed and signed by Aeneas Salter and Benjamin Alford. Acknowledged before John Walley.

1 Hayman, Nathan, 1651(ca.)-1689
I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.) 1705
II Blagrove, Nathaniel, of Bristol, R. I.
III Salter, Aeneas, b.167[illegible]
IV Alford, Benjamin, b.[illegible]
V Walley, John, d.1712

1705 October 6

Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722. Ms.Eng.51

A.L. to Earl of Godolphin; Herentals, 6 October 1705. 1 s. (4 p.)

1705 November

Parkman, Deliverance, 1651-1715, appellant. *Ch.F.10.59

Ms.D.: Reasons of appeal from lower court decision favoring Philip English to Superior Court; [Salem, Nov. 1705] 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Benjamin Lynde.

I Massachusetts (Colony[illegible]uperior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1705
II English, Philip, 1651[illegible]45
III Lynde, Benjamin, 1666-1745

1705 December 24

1705
Dec 24

Philipse, [Adolph ?] Ch B 12.133

To Captain Wentworth Paxton.

[New York] Sent the money by the ship, Nonsuch. Received a letter from Mrs. Frances Gouge relating to Weemes' note. Encloses copy of her letter and his answer to it. A.L.S. 2p. 13 x 8 in.

Verso: Copies of the letters mentioned, dated Dec. 4

Mentions a shipwreck in the harbor with the loss of 132 men.

1706-1718

Ms. fAm.
1048

Guttridge, Robert

Ms.: Journal of accounts;, Boston, 22 Feb. 1706-20 Dec. 1718. (464 p.)

1. Boston--Commerce

1706-1709

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2

Allen, James, 1632-1710

p.277a A.D.S.: List of marriages, July 1706 to February 1707; [Boston, Mass., 1707]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.277b A.D.S.: List of marriages, April 1707 to November 1707; [Boston, Mass., 1707]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.295a A.D.S.: List of marriages, August 1708 to January 1709; [Boston, Mass., 1709]. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Vital Statistics--Bos[illegible] Mass.

1706-1708

Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722. Ms.Eng.50

25 L. S. to M. De Quiros and original draft replies of M. De Quiros; 1706-1708. One volume, (134 p.)

microfilm on MRS 66422

1706

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747. Mss. Acc. 157

A.Ms.: A list of all marryex by me in the year 1705; [Boston, 1706] 1 s. (1 p.) Directed to Joseph Prout, town-clerk.

1. Marriages
I. Prout, Joseph

1706

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.273

Fitch, Thomas, -1735

Ms.D.S.: Answer to reasons of appeal of Colonel Wolfgang Romer in case involving exchange of currenc~~e~~y; [Boston, Mass., 1706]. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1706
1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1706
2 Romer, Wolfgang
3 Money—U.S.—Hist.—Colonial period

1706.

Ms.
Eng.
518
(2)

Iberville, Pierre Lemoyne, sieur d', 1661-1706.
Conditions accordée par Monsieur d'Iberville commandant un Escadre du Roy en Amerique a Mr. Colonell Richard Abbot et á tous les officiers de Nieve; Nevis, 1706. Ms.D. 1s.(3p)

[1706?]

Nevis. Citizens.

Ms.
Eng.
518
(1)

Objections to the demands of Monsieur D'Iberville under involuntary agreement; Nevis [1706?]
Ms.D 1s.(3p.)

1705/6

1705/06Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730. Ch A 2.65

To the honorable John Hathorne at Salem.

[Boston.] Recalls to him the case of John Coy of Wenham who won costs in a suit. Believes that Coy altered the words and figures of the bill to his own advantage. Asks that a warrant for his arrest be sworn. Reminds him of the need for his presence at court in Charlestown to hear his case "wherein the inhabitants of Charlestown are appellant." A.L.S. 1p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

1706 January 29

Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727. #Ch.I.5.3

Ms.D.S.: Receipt for money for the Mint; [London] 29 Jan. 1706. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed: W. Fauquier.

1 Physicists, British
I Gt. Brit. Mint.

1705/6 February 11

Hutchinson, Elisha, d. 1717. *Ch.M.1.9 (19)

Ms.D. (Deposition by Josiah Franklin, etc., regarding altered bank note); Boston, 11 Feb. 1705/6. 1 s. (1 p.) With this is the note in question.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting—Massachusetts.

1706 March 17

1706 Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720. **C.241.29

Mar 17

[Boston.] L.S.

1706 March 18

Ch A 6.31

1705/06 Hyde, Edward, 1661-1724; 3rd earl Clarendon and viscount
Mar 18 Cornbury.

To Col. Dudley.

[New York.] Has not received a report from Albany about the Mohawks. Believes Mr. Livingston's fears are not well grounded. L.S. 1p. 8 x 6 1/4 in.
Signed, Cornbury.

1706 March 27

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.267

Boston. Citizens.

Ms.D.S.: Statement concerning current money in Boston, 1703 to 1705; Boston, Mass., 27 March 1706. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Money—U.S.—Hist.—Colonial period
I Howard, Robert
II Colman, John
III Browne, William

1706 April

Pynch~~e~~on, John

Mss.Acc.637

Of John Pyncheon for indebtedness to Adam Winthrop, deceased. Mary Winthrop, Adam Winthrop, John Appleton, executors.
Doc. 1 p. 7 1/2 x 12 in. On reverse, statement of bail paid and conditions Ese &c. Pynchon, April 1706.
[numeral 5 superimposed]
fourth year of Anne's reign, Nov. 1703. Check.

1706 April 10

1706 Cheever, Thomas Ch K 1.40
Apr 10 V.1 P.111

Certifies to the marriage of John Lampson of Charlestown and Mehitabel Brintnal of Boston, **April 10, 1706.**

1706 April 29

Crockett, Joseph Ch.E.11.14

A.D.S.: Deposition regarding lumber he felled; [Portsmouth,N.H.?] 29 Apr. 1706. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before Samuel Penhallow and Thomas Phipps, whose signatures are also attached.

1706 May 9

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior court of judicature.

*Ch.M.
1.10 (12)

Ms.D.s. (Francis Burroughs, John Borland, Andrew Faneuil); Boston, 9 May 1706. 1 s. (1 p.)

1706 May 19

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.293

Alvelda, Luis

A.D.S: Last will and testament in French; Bruxelles, Belgique, 19 May 1706. 1 s. (2 p.)

Spanish
1 ~~French~~ Mss in this L[illegible]ry

1706 June 22

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720. Ch.E.10.39.

A.L.S. to "Gentlemen"; Roxbury, Mass., 22 June 1706.
1 s. (1 p.)

1 Roxbury, Mass.

1706 June 24

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p. 275

Cooke, Elisha, 1678-1737

A.D.S.: Certificate of attempt to pay bills of credit to Joseph Neale and Nathaniel Silsby of Salem from James Menzies; attested by Stephen Sewall and John Leverett; Boston, Mass., 24 June 1706. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Menzies, James
2 Neale, Joseph
3 Silsby, Nathaniel

1706 July 12

Ms.456

Massachusetts. Colony and province. General court, 1706.

Resolve for the payment of Three hundred pounds to Governor Dudley. Dated July 12, 1706. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 8 1/4 x 7 1/4 inches.

1706 July 20

*Ch.F.10
.12

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1706.

Ms.D.S.(Elisha Hutchinson, Justice of the Peace): Report of testimony of Henry Dearing; Boston, 20 July 1706. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Dearing, Henry, mariner, Boston.
II Hutchinson, Elisha, 1641-1717.

1706 July 25

1706 Jul 25 Cheever, Thomas Ch K 1.40 V.1 P.111

Certifies to the marriage of Samuel Norden and Mary Bill both of Boston, July 25, 1706.

1706 October 10

*Ms.E.9.4

Mather, Increase, 1629-1723.

A.D.S. certifying marriage of Edward Hutchinson and Lydia Foster; [Boston] 10 Oct. 1706. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Hutchinson, Edward
2 Hutchinson, Lydia (Foster)

1706 October 20

Perkins, John Ch.E.11.18

Ms.D.S.: Deposition of John Perkins and John Abbot regarding a boundary dispute with John Shepard; Portsmouth [N.H.], 20 Oct. 1706. 1 s. (1 p.) Attested to by George Vaughan.

I Abbot, John
II Shepard, John

1706 October 22

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715 Ch.E.11.24B
(Joseph Dudley)

Ms.D.S.: Orders to Captain James Davis; Portsmouth [N.H.] 22 Oct. 1706. 1 s. (1 p.) Davis is to meet "Colonel Hilton" and march on the enemy.

1. U.S.—History—Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713.
I. Davis, James, c. 1662-1749
II Hilton, Samuel

1706 November 22

Dodd, John, of Marblehead. Ms.519

Letter to Major Simon Epps, of Ipswich. Dated Marblehead, November 22, 1706. On business. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 9 x 5 inches.

1706 November 22

1706 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court *Ch.F.10.67

Nov 22

To the Superior Court now sitting in Boston.

Petition of Nathaniel Hobart . . in cases against Ebenezer Prout and others.

A.D.S. (Paul Dudley) 2 pp.

Also signed by Benjamin Lynde.

I. Hobart, Nathaniel

1706 December 9

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715 Ch.E.11.24A
(Joseph Dudley)

A.L.S. to George Vaughan and the New Hampshire Council; Roxbury, 9 Dec. 1706. 1 s. (1 p.) Regarding the assignment of "Colonel Hilton."

1. U.S.—History—Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713.
I. Vaughan, George, 16[illegible]724
II Hilton, Samuel

1706 December 10

1706 Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749, clergyman. Ch J 1.56
Dec 10

[Marriage record.]

Statement of marriage of Thomas Pratt of Charlestown and Elizabeth Edmonds of Boston. A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 4 3/4 in.

1706 December 14

Penn, William, 1644-1718.

*Ch.F.7.12

A.L.S. to Society of Friends in Philadelphia; London, 14 Dec. 1706. 2 s. (4 p.)

I. Friends, Society of -- Philadelphia

1706 December 31

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.29)
(11)

Violante Beatrice de' Medici, Grand Duchess of Tuscany, 1673-1731.

Ms.L.S. to Federico Rossi, conte di S. Secondo, Parma; Firenze, 31 dic. 1706. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Italian Mss in this Library

1707-1715

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.2	Bridge, Thomas, 1657-1715
p.271b	A.D.S: List of marriages performed by him, April 1706 to January 1707; [Boston, Mass., 1707]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.287a	A.D.S.: List of marriages, March 1708 to March 1709; [Boston, Mass., 1709]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.297b	A.D.S.: List of marriages, April 1709 to February 1710; [Boston, Mass., 1710]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.327b	A.D.S.: List of marriages, May 1711 to February 1712; [Boston, Mass., 1712]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.335b	A.D.S.: List of marriag[illegible] April 1713 to February 1714; [Boston, Mass., 1714]. [illegible] (2 p.)
p.339a	A.D.S.: List of marriages, April 1714 to January 1715; [Boston, Mass., 1715]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1707-1710

Pope, Seth. Mss.Acc. 1430

[Receipt book for payments made by Col. Seth Pope, 3 Dec. 1707- 5 May 1710]

Ms. Boston, 1707-10. 1 v.

1707-1708

*Ch.M.2.3 v.2

Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749

p.283a A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1707; [Boston,Mass., 1707]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.283b A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1708; [Boston,Mass., 1708].

1 Vital Statistics—Boston, Mass.

1707

[1707] Belcher, John, of Boston. **H.90b.8

[Boston] Two bills of lading for goods shipped by John Belcher for the account of Wm. Pepperill of Piscataqua, on the Joanna bound for Topsham from Boston. Signed John Kingston, master.] Broadside 8 x 13 inches.

Printed form filled in in manuscript.

1707

1707 Lark, sloop, of Boston. **G.341.30

Account of wages due for work unboard of ye sloop Lark of Boston. 2p.

Bill for voyage to Virginia and back.

1 Boston--Commerce
2 Virginia--Commerce

1706/7 February

Ms.Am.
1504
no. 7

Sanderson, , 17th cent.

Ms.: Dr. Sanderson's 3 first sermons ad clerum [April 17, 1619, April 24, 1621, March 13, 1620] ; abstracta by Thomas Prince; Cambridge, February, 1706/7. 7s.(13p.)

1707 May

Trask, Elias, b.1679, appellant. *Ch.F.11.12

Ms.D.: Reasons of appeal to Superior Court of Judicature of Suffolk Co., Mass., from lower court judgment in favor of James Meinzies; Boston, May 1707. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Paul Dudley, attorney.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1707
II Meinzies, James, appe[illegible].
III Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751

1707 May 6

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.281

Maccarty, Elizabeth

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding a slave, attested by Elisha Cooke; [Boston, Mass.] 6 May 1707. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Slavery in the U.S.—Massachusetts

1707 June 6

Norton, John, 1651-1716. *Ch.F.1.12

Ms.D.S.: Petition to y^{e}. honourable her majesties justices of y^{e}. Superior Court of Judicature, in behalf of Nathaniel Hobart and his wife; [Hingham] 6 June 1707. 1 s. (1 p.) Also signed by Daniel Hobart, John Beale, and 2 others.

1 Hobart, Nathaniel, 16[illegible]34
I Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible]erior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1707
II Hobart, Daniel, 1649/50-1708.

1707: June 23

Ms.vE.
9.4
(A7)

Anne, Queen of England, 1664-1714.

Commission appointing James Cuningham captain in foot regiment in Scotland; Windsor, 23 June 1707. Ms.D.S. 1 s. (1 p.) Countersigned: Loudoun.

1707 June 24

Ch K 1.40
V.1 P.294

1707 Putnam, John
Jun 24

Deposition

1707 August 13

1707 Butterworth, John, 1630 (ca.)-1708. Ms. 142

Aug. 13 Deed of sale for land in Swansea, Bristol Co., Mass. to Thomas Allen.

Ms.D.S. [Swansea, Mass.] 1 p. 12 x 15 1/2 in.

Witnessed by William Throope, Joseph Reynolds and John Butterworth [Jr.]. Attested by Nathaniel Paine.

1. Swansea, Mass.—Hist[illegible]. I. Allen, Thomas, 1668-1719.

1707 September 12

Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722. Ch.G.4.42-43

A.L.S. to Monsieur Vanden Bergh; Au Camp de 12 septembre 1707. 2 s. (6 p.)

microfilm on MRS 66422 ●

1707 November 7

Ms.320

Rawson, Grindall, 1659-1715, and Experience Mayhew, 1673-1758.

Copy of an autograph letter to Gov. Joseph Dudley, in regard to a conference held between the British and the Indians, on account of a "difference arising between the English proprietors of the island and the Indian natives." Dated Nantucket, Nov. 7, 1707. Manuscript, signed. 2p. Size, 12 x 7 3/4 inches.

1. Indians of North America--Nantucket

1707 November 15

Fothergill, John. Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no. 1

A.L.S. to Ralph Smith; Jamaica, 11th mo. 15th, 1707.
2 p.

I Smith, Ralph

1707 December 6

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.283c

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1707

A.D.S. (Samuel Phips): Copy of vote of the Council concerning £150 salary for President Leverett of Harvard, approved by Governor Dudley, attested by Josiah Willard; Boston, Mass. 6 Dec. 1707. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Harvard University
2 Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720
3 Leverett, John, 1662-1724

1708-1857

Ms. 1987

Lake family of Rehoboth (Mass.).

Papers, 1708-1857. 59 items.

Deeds, various other documents, and letters by or relating to members of the Lake family of Rehoboth (Mass.) and Seekonk (Mass.). A few letters are written by soldiers of the War of 1812.

[See dealer's list in box]

1708-1711

Lovell, Enoch, 1670-1746.

Ms.Am. Account book of Enoch Lovell shoemaker; Wey-
1899 mouth, 1708-1711. A.Ms. 1 vol. (ca.100 p.)

1708

Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of Lords. Ms.K.5.6

Remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament when his Majesty is not there. [London, 1708?]

Ms. [46] leaves. 15.5cm.

Bound in crimson morocco, gilt tooled, with arms of Queen Anne on sides.

Ex libris (bookplates): Hopetoun; W. H. Corfield.

1. Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of Lords—Rules and prac-

1707/8 January 11

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.64)

Watting, Philip.

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding beer, meat, and tobacco, taken on boat from Deal to Boulogne; witnessed: "Jurat coram me Jos. Addison"; [London?] 11 Jan. 1707/8. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719

1708 March 6

Joseph I, Emperor of Germany, 1678-1711. Ms.Ger.5

A.N.S. (10 words) on a petition from the Royal Chancery of Hungary; Vienna, 6 March 1708. 2 s. (7 p.)

1708 April 22

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.291

Knowlton, Nathaniel

A.D.S.: Settlement by a committee of arbitration on behalf of John Lambart against Symonds Epes for 30 shillings, also signed by Thomas Emerson and Daniel Rindge; [Ipswich, Mass.?] 22 April 1708. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Emerson, Thomas
II Rindge, Daniel,
1 Epes, Symonds
2 Lambart, John

1708 June

Ch K 1.40

1708 Cooke, Elisha V.2 P.352

Jun

Bill of Costs.

1708 June 5

1708 Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730. Ch A 2.66
June 5

To Mr. William Gedney, sheriff of the County of Essex.

[Written from ?] Writ of execution of the sentence imposed upon Gershom Heseltine by the consideration of her Majesty's Court of Assize and General Goal Delivery. Whereas part of the sentence was carried out and the latter part omitted through default of the officer, this warrant will require that the said Gershom be openly and severely whipped.

D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Signed also by John Hathorne, John Walley, and Jonathan Corwin.

Court held at Ipswich on the third Tuesday of May.

1708 June 10

1708 Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

*G.341.34

June 10

To [Robert Hackshaw?] merchant, London.

[Boston] Defends Messrs [Edward] Bromfield and [Francis] Burroughs in their business difficulties with [Samuel?] Lillie.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 13 x 8 in. Imperfect: mutilated at edges and folds.

1. Bromfield, Edward, [illegible]-1734. 2. Burroughs, Francis, fl. 1708. 3. Lillie, Samuel, fl. 1708. I. Hackshaw, Robert, merchant, London.

1708 June 22

Schuyler, Peter, 1657-1724. Ch.C.5.19

A.L.S. to Gov. [Joseph] Dudley; Albany, 22 June 1708.
1 s. (4 p.)

1708 July 15

Lany, Edward, 1667-1728. Ms.K.5.5 no.30

A.L.S. to Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; Cambridge, 15 July 1708. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Somerset, Charles Seymour, duke of, 1662-1748.

1708 July 26

Pitman, James, fisherman, Manchester, Mass. *Ch.F.10.37

Ms.D.S.(mark): Account with Mrs. Mary Lindall; [Salem? Mass.] 26 July 1708. 1 s. (2 p.) Witnessed and signed by Veren Lindall. At foot is record of Mary Lindall's oath to truth of account before Judge Jonathan Corwin.

1 Fishermen--Massachusetts
I Lindall, Mary (Verin), [illegible]-1732
II Lindall, Verin, 1690-1[illegible]
III Corwin, Jonathan, 1640-1718

1708 September 25

1708 Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751. *G.341.33

Sept. 25 To Robert Hackshaw, merchant, London.

[Boston] Defends Messrs. [Edward] Bromfield and [Francis] Burroughs in their business difficulties with [Samuel?] Lillie.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 1/4 x 7 1/4 in.

1. Bromfield, Edward, [illegible]1734. 2. Burroughs, Francis, fl. 1708. 3. Lillie, Sam[illegible] fl. 1708. I. Hackshaw, Robert, merchant, London.

1708 October 3

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1708. *Ch.F.10.45

Ms.D.S.(Wait Winthrop, Samuel Sewall, John Hathorne): Order to Sheriff of Essex County to make known postponement of court session; Boston, 3 Oct. 1708. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Essex Co., Mass. Sheriff
II Winthrop, Wait Still, -1717
III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1
IV Hathorne, John, 1641-1717

1708 · October 14

Moody, John, fl. 1689-1709. Mss.Acc. 620

Ms.D.S. (copy of memorial) to Joseph Dudley, Francis Nicholson & Samuel Vetch; Rehoboth, Mass., 14 Oct. 1709. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Rehoboth, Mass.--Hist.

1708 Oct 22 Penhallow, Samuel. Ch A 6.95

Deposition of William Partridge.

[Portsmouth, Province of New Hampshire.] Saith that he, the said Partridge, had heard Solomon Hewes say that he had bought a part of the sloop of Mr. M . Heard him say also that he had sailed to Pennsylvania and Thomas Laws with him. D.S. 1p. 7 1/4 x 6 in.

The document is not signed by Partridge.

1708 November 6

Usher, John, 1648-1726. Ch.F.10.119

Autograph receipt for 25 pounds from Joseph Whitmore; [Medford?], 6 Nov. 1708. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Whitmore, Joseph, b. 1675?

1708 November 20

Boston. Merchants. *Ch.F.1.8

Ms.D.S.: Agreement concerning indebtedness of William and Anne Gibbins; [Boston] 20 Nov. 1708. 2 s. (4 p.) Signed and sealed by Thomas Palmer and others.

I Gibbins, William
II Gibbins, Anne
III Palmer, Thomas

1708 November 21

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury.

*Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Counterfeit bill of credit for 40 s.; Boston, 21 Nov. 1708. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Elisha Hutchinson and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts
I Hutchinson, Elisha, 1641-1717

1708 December 21

Campion, John Mss.Acc.468 (6)

Ms.D. (copy): Account of the French raid on St. Johns, 21 Dec. 1708; [Boston?] 14 May 1709. 2 p.

1709-1719

*Ch.M.2	Townsend, Penn, 1651-1727
.3 v.2 p.241	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1703 to 1709; [Boston, Mass., 1709]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.309	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1709 to 1714; [Boston, Mass., 1714]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.375a	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1715 6o 1717; [Boston, Mass., 1717]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p. 375b	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1717; [Boston, Mass., 1717]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p. 377a	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1718; [Boston, Mass., 1718]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.399a	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1719; [Boston, Mass., 1719].

1709-1710

Sewall, Samuel, jr. Ms.1004

List of eight couples married by him, as Justice, 1708/9-1709/10. Manuscript, signed. 2p. Size, 7 1/2 x 6 inches.

1709

Brigos. Citizens. Mss. Acc. 468 (1)

Ms.D.: The humble address of the masters of families ... of the island of Brigos [to Gov. Joseph Dudley]; [Boston? 1709] 2 p.

I. Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

1709

Franklin, Josiah, 1657-1745. *Ch.M.1.9 (11)

Ms.D. (Bill submitted town of Boston for candles for watch); [Boston] 1709. 1 s. (1 p.)

1709

Newfoundland. Mss.Acc.468

Ms. documents (copies) relating to French raids upon Newfoundland, 1708, sent to John Gordon, earl of Sutherland, by Gov. Joseph Dudley, of Massachusetts; [Boston? 1709?] 16 p.

1709

Newfoundland. Citizens. Mss.Acc. 468 (4)

Agreement with Lt. Gov. St. Ovide de Brouetanil, regarding ransom.

Ms.D. (copy) [Boston? 1709] 2 p.

1709

Pickering, William Mss.Acc.468 (5)

A breviatt of my journall in the bergantine Hope.

Ms.D. (Copy) [Boston? 1709] 2 p.

1 Log-books

1709

St. Ovide de Brouetanil, Mss.Acc. 468 (3)

A coppie of the instructions given to Mr. Perlier translated into English ...

Ms.D. [Boston? 1709] 2 p.

1 Newfoundland--Hist.
2 French Mss in this Library

1709

Mss. Acc. 468
(7)

The way & manner that St. John was taken according to the best information could get of both french & English.

Ms. D. (copy) [Boston? 1709] 3 p.

1. Newfoundland--Hist.

1708/9 January 28

Danforth, John, 1660-1730.

*Ch.F.1.11

A.L.S. to whom it may concern; Braintree, 28 Jan. 1708/9. 1 s. (1 p.) Expression of approval of Samuel Fiske, schoolmaster. Cosigned by Joseph Marsh.

1 Fiske, Samuel, 1689-17[illegible]
2 Braintree, Mass.--Histo[illegible]
3 Education--Braintree, Mass.
I Marsh, Joseph, 1685-1726

1708/9 February 4

Poole, John Ms. I.1.3 (5)

A.L.S. to Capt. [James] Leonard; Boston, 4 Feb. 1708/9. 1 s. (2 pp.)

I. Leonard, James

1709 Apr. 25

Belcher, Abigail (Tompson), b. 1670. *Ch.F.1.9

A.L.S. to John George and Daniel Oliver; Dedham, 25 Apr. 1709. 1 s. (1 p.) Regarding Mrs. Rebecca Blackman.

1 Blackman, Rebecca (Scottow), b. 1652.
I George, John, d. 1714

1709 May 7

Ms.461

Leverett, John. 1662-1724. President of Harvard College.

Statement of account with the Province of Massachusetts Bay, for the expenses of Wait Winthrop and himself on their journey to New York. Dated May 7, 1709. With the votes of approval of the Council and House of Representatives. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 7 3/4 x 11 3/4 inches.

1709 May 9

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720. Mss. Acc. 1022

Ms.L.S. to Charles Spencer, earl of Sunderland; Boston, 9 May, 1709. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Sunderland, Charles Spencer, earl of, 1674-1722.

1709 May 9

Massachusetts (Colony) Mss. Acc. 1021

... The humble address of the Governor and Council ...

Ms.D.S. (Gov. Joseph Dudley) Boston, 9 May 1709. 1 p.

I. Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)

1709 May 12

1709 Bomis, Joseph, Cambridge, Mass., fl. 1700-1709. Ms. 143

May 12 Deed of sale of land in Cambridge to Jonathan Robinson.

[Cambridge, Mass.] 1 p. 15 x 9 1/2 in.

1. Cambridge, Mass.—Hi[illegible]y. I. Robinson, Jonathan, b. 1682?

1709 May 12

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.299

Middlesex Co., Mass. Coroner's jury

A.D.S. (Jonathan Prescott): Acquittal of William Proctor in the death of Thomas Chamberlain, returned to Coroner Prescott and signed by John Perham and others, jurymen; Chelmsford, Mass. 12 May 1709. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Prescott, Jonathan
2 Proctor, William
3 Chamberlain, Thomas

1709 May 12

•Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.301

Smith, Theophilus

A muster roll of the company in Her Majesty's service under the command of Theophilus Smith at Norockamagog (Fort Norocomeocock), Maine, signed by Smith; [n.p.] 12 May 1709. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Maine--Militia
2 Norridgewock, Maine

1709 May 13

Penhallow, Samuel, 1665-1726 Ch.E.11.17

A.D.S.: Deposition that he paid for his share of freight costs of a cargo; Portsmouth [N.H.] 13 May 1709. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed by John Plaisted.

1. New Hampshire—Comme

1709 May 17

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.303

Epes, Symonds

A.D.S.: Indictment of Sabina, a Negro servant to Richard Saltonstall of Haverhill, for blowing up Saltonstall's house and stealing £100, also signed by Richard Saltonstall; [Ipswich, Mass] 17 May 1709. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Saltonstall, Richard
2 Slavery in the U.S.—Massachusetts
I Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assize and General
Gaol Delivery (Esse[illegible]) 1709

1709 May 20

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.305

Foxcroft, Francis

A.D.S.: Examination of Israel Proctor who stabbed Thomas Chamberlain in self-defense; «Cambridge, Mass.» 20 May 1709. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Proctor, Israel
1 Chamberlain, Thomas

1709 May 24

Cumings, Archibald Mss. Acc. 468 (2)

Ms.L. (copy) to Gov. Joseph Dudley; Isle of Briyos, 24 May 1709. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

1709 July 1

1709	Hillier, Joseph. **G.41.16
July 1	Indenture of lease for one year made the first day of July anno Dni 1709...betweene Edward Watts of the Parish of St. Botolph Aldgate in the city of London and Rebeccah his wife sister and heir of Elizabeth Bellingham and Elizabeth Bellingham...and Joseph Hillier of Boston in New England of all that messuage or Tenement with all the land whereupon the same doth stand scituate in Boston now or late in the tenure or occupation of John Cotton junr. [Also] Deed by indenture of the reversion on payment of 400 for above property. 1709.

1709 July 12

1709
July 12

Chester, John, 1656-1711. Ch E 10.117

Indented bill. No. 1204.

[Hartford, Conn.] States that three shillings are due to the possessor from the Colony of Connecticut. D.S. 1p. 5 1/4 x 4 1/4 in.

Signed also by Joseph Talcott and John Eliot.

1709 July 12

Connecticut (Colony) General Court, 1709. *Ch.E.10.117

Engraved three-shilling note, signed by John Chester, Joseph Talcott and John Eliot; Hartford, 12 July 1709. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Paper Money--Connecticut.

1709 July 14-22

New York (Colony) Lieutenant-Governor, ? - 1709 (Richard Ingoldsby)

Ms.Am.
1503
no. 1

Ms.D. (copy): An account of a publick conference with the Indians of the governor of New York ; Albany, 14-22 July, 1709. 11s.(22p.)

Page 22: "A true copy from page 1 to page 22 compared with the originall minutes by me in Albany, 26 July 1709, Robert Livingston secretary for the Indian affairs"

1709 July 28

1709 Gt. Brit. Admiralty. Ms 1453

July 28

Instructions from Thomas Herbert, earl of Pembroke, lord h high admiral, to Capt. [Nicholas?] Smith, of the ship *Enterprize*, to proceed to New England, there to outfit to retake the Bahamas, and then to patrol the Virginia coast.

Ms.D.S. [London] 28 July 1709. 1 p. 12 x 7 1/4 in. Countersigned: J[osiah] Burchett.

1709 Aug. 1

Addington, James

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.474

Certifies that John Kalsall and Rebecca Taylor were married on Aug 1, 1709, by himself.

1709 August 2

1709
Aug 2

Ramezay, Claude, chevalier de, 1657-1724.

**S.21.17

Conseil de guerre tenue à la Pointe à la Cheuelure par M. de Ramezay le 2e aoust 1709. Manuscript. Transcript. 3 pp.

1. French Mss in this Library

1709 October 17

1709 Oct 17

Subercase, Daniel Auger de, governor of Acadia. **S.21.18

Mr. Subercase au Port Royal de l'Acadie le 17 Octobre 1709. Manuscript transcript. 3p.

1709 October 22

Da Funra, Luis. Mss. Acc. 283 (34

A.L.S. to [Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset]; Londres, 22 Oct. 1709. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. French Mss. in this Library.
I. Somerset, Charles Seymour, duke of, 1662-1748.

1709 October 22

Da Funra, Luis.

Ms.K.5.5 no.34

A.L.S. to [Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset]; Londres, 22 Oct. 1709. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Somerset, Charles S[illegible], duke of, 1662-1748.

1709 October 26

Cushing, Caleb, 1673-1752.

Ms.Am. 1507 no.15

A.L.S. (initials) to Roland Cotton ; Boston, 26 October, 1709. [Mutilated] 1 s.(2 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

[1709] Oct. 27

Ms.K
.5.5
no.1

Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, earl of, 1645-1712.
A.L.S. to Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset, responding to protocol question from Queen and mentioning news of Stanhope; [London] 27 Oct. [1709] 1s. (3p.)

1709 November 1

Gillam, Carteret. Ch.E.10.35

A.D.S.: Deposition regarding actions of Odel and ¹Perkins at Saybrook, Connecticut; [Newport, R.I.?] 1 Nov. 1709. Attested by Samuel Cranston. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Saybrook, Conn.

1709 December 6

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.311

Walton, Shadrach

A muster roll of the company in Her Majesty's service under the command of Shadrach Walton in New Hampshire, signed by Joseph Dudley and Samuel Penhallow; Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 6 Dec. 1709. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720
II Penhallow, Samuel, 16[illegible]-1726
1 New Hampshire--Milit[illegible]

1709 December 7

*Ch.F.11
.17

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1709.

Ms.D.S.(Edmund Quincy, Justice of the Peace): Order to Sheriff of Suffolk Co., etc., to apprehend Samuel Hayden of Braintree, upon complaint of Ruth Copeland; Braintree, 7 Dec. 1709. 1 s. (2 p.) At foot is testimony of and court action on both Samuel and Ruth.

1 Hayden, Samuel, of Braintree, Mass.
2 Copeland, Ruth, b.168[illegible]
3 Illegitimacy--Massachu[illegible]ts
I Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff.

171-?

~~1700~~ La Hontan, baron de. 1666?-1715? **G.351.18

Brief remarks concerning the cod-fishery, the beaver trade and the limits of New England and New France. 61p.

Written probably about the year 1700. There is a manuscript note by Jared Sparks, giving the reason for considering the Baron de La Hontan as the author of this paper which "bears evident marks of being a translation."

For further information see Appendix to G.352.30 (Catalogue of books, manuscripts [etc.] belonging to Col. Thomas Aspinwall)

1710

1710-1717

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.2 Myles, Samuel 1664-1728

p.295b A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1709-1710; [Boston, Mass., 1710]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.319 A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1710-1711; [Boston, Mass., 1711]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.321 A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1711-1712; [Boston, Mass., 1712]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.333b A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1712-1713; [Boston,Mass., 1713]. 1 s. (2p.)

p.353 A.D.S.:Marriages perfo[illegible] 1716-1717; [Boston, Mass., 1717]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.373b A.D.S.: Marriages, performed, 1717; [Boston, Mass., 1717].

1710

Dorchester, Mass. Mss. Acc. 296

- [Transcript from the Dorchester records regarding the town meeting of 13 Mar. 1709/10]
  Ms. [Dorchester, Mass., 1710?] 1 s.(1 p.)

1710

[1710 ?] Quincy, Edmund, 1681-1738. jurist Ch A 5.16

Recognizance for Samuel Haydin, Jr.

[Suffolk Ss.] Samuel Haydin Jr. of Braintree with Nehemiah Haydin, his brother, as surety, do hold themselves bound to pay their debt to Her Majesty Queen Anne's liege servants. A.D.S. 1p. 8 x 7 in.

Signed, "Edmd. Quinsey, J: Peace."

1709/10 January 9

*Ch.M.2	Paige, Nicholas, -1717
.3 v.2 p.313a	A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him and attested by Joseph Prout; Boston, 9 January 1709/10. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Boston

1709/10 January 19

*Ch.E
.10.65

Stamford, Thomas Grey, earl of, 1654-1720.

Ms.L.S. (duplicate) to [?] on smuggling between French West Indies and New York; [London] 19 Jan. 1709 [1710]. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed also by Phil. Meadows, J. Pulteney & Robert Monckton.

1 Smuggling
2 West Indies, French--Commerce--New York (City)
3 New York (City)--Commerce--West Indies, French.

1710 January 25

Usher, John, 1648-1726. Ch.E.10.120

A.D.S.: Accoutn with Joseph Whitmore for livery and other services; [Medford?], 25 Jan. 1710.
1 s. (2 p.)

I. Whitmore, Joseph, b. 1675?

1709/10 March 9

Ms.389 Boston. Committee on Grammar Schools, 1710.

Report of a Committee appointed by the Town of Boston to consider of the affairs relating to the Free Grammar Schools in the said Town. Signed in behalf of the Committee by Wait Winthrop. Boston, March 9, 1709/10. Manuscript. 2 p. Size, 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches.

Printed in the Monthly Bulletin of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Aug. 1902, and in the Historical Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston. No. 4, p. 122.

1710 Apr. 4

1710 Allyn, Samuel, 1644-1726. Ch A 2.30
Apr 4

Copy in his handwriting from the town records, of an agreement between John Alden and Josiah Winslow with the Indians at Sandwich. Dated May 15, 1658. Agreement respecting lands near Cohasset and the Coatuit River, and the rights of fishing and trapping. Signatures copied of John Alden, Josiah Winslow, Charles Indian, the mark of Papmonak, mark of Meash, and one other illegible, and the signature copied of Thomas Hinckley.

A.D.S. 1p. 11 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1710 April 10

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715, Joseph Dudley.

Ch.G.4.38

Ms.D.S. (smallpox quarentine) to the Marshal of the Admiralty; Boston, 10 April 1710. 1 s. (1 p.)

1710 April 20

Ms.Am.
894

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Middlesex Co.) 1710.

Printed D.S.: Summons for John Badger of Almsbury, shipwright, to appear regarding debt to William Howard of Merrimack; Cambridge, Mass., 20 Apr. 1710. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Badger, John, fl. 1710.
2. Howard, William, fl. 1710.

1710 May 31

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury.

*Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 4 s. (altered to 40 s.); Boston, 31 May 1710. I s. (1 p.) Signed by John Clark and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts

1710 May 31

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury.

*Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 5 s. (altered to 50 s.); Boston, 31 May 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Elisha Hutchinson and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts

1710 May 31

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury. *Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 2 s. (altered to 20 s.); Boston, 31 May 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Samuel Checkley and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts
I Checkley, Samuel, 1653-1739

1710 May 31

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury. *Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 3 s. (altered to 30 s.); Boston, 31 May 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Penn Townsend and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts

1710 June 13

1710 Massachusetts (Colony) Admiralty Court *Ch.F.10.102
(Middlesex Co.)

Jun 13

A.L.D.S. (W. Winthrop) 1 p.

Incomplete.

1710 June 21

Ms.Am. 693

McCarthy, Elizabeth, 1641-1723.

Ms.D.S. (Eliz. Maccarty): Deed for land in Boston to Arthur Savage; Boston, 21 June 1710. 1 s. (2 p.) Witnessed by Daniel Henchman. On vellum.

1 Boston--Land transfers.
I Savage, Arthur, 1680-
II Henchman, Daniel, 168[illegible]61.

1710 June 26

Copeland, Ruth, b.1689. *Ch.F.11.16

A.D.S.: Deposition concerning Samuel Hayden, who impregnated her; [Boston?] 26 June 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn in Court of General Sessions; signed also by Addington Davenport.

1 Hayden, Samuel, of Braintree, Mass.
2 Illegitamacy--Massachu[illegible]tts
I Suffolk Co., Mass. In[illegible]r Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1710
II Davenport, Addington, 1670-1736

1710 July

		Ch K 1.40
1710 Jul	Cooke, Elisha	V.1 P.54

Bill of costs.

1710 September 17

Webb, John, 1687-1750 Mss. Acc. 658

[Sermon on 3 John 16]
Amms. Castle William [Boston], 17 Sept. 1710. (12 p.)

1710 October 13

1710
Octobre

**S.21.19

Capitulation de l'Acadie 13. octobre 1710. Articles de capitulation accordée pour la Rendition du Port Royal de l'Arcadie ...

Manuscript transcript. 3 pp. F°.

1710 October 23

Ch.F.10.69

[1710] Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
Oct 23 (Plymouth Co.)

Memorandum of John Cushing on cases of William Barston [?], Stephen Clay, and William Perry.

A.D.S. (John Cushing) 1 p.

I. Cushing, John

1710 October 26

Parsons, Mary (Bliss), 1627(ca.)-1712. *Ch.F.1.9

Ms.D.: Testimony of Mary Parsons concerning disposition of her husband's estate; [Springfield] 26 Oct. 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Recorded by John Holyoke, Justice of the Peace.

1 Parsons, Joseph, d. 1683
I Holyoke, John, 16[illegible]2-1712

1711-1788

Boston. First Church.
Ms.f Am. Accounts; Boston, 1711-1788. Ms. (ca.100p.)
2313

1710/11 March 23

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.313b

Moore, Arthur

A.L.S. to Governor Francis Nicholson, requesting information about delay in expedition against Canada; London, 23 March 1710/11. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Nicholson, Sir Fra[illegible] 1655-1728
1 Quebec expedition-1[illegible]

1711 March 29

1711 Mar 29 Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749; clergyman. Ch J 1.57

[Marriage record.]

Statement of marriage of Ebenezer Pratt of Charlestown and Rachel Floyd of Boston. A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 7 in.

1711 April

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.323

Lynde, Benjamin, 1666-1745

A.D.S.: Lynde's appeal on behalf of inhabitants of Dorchester against Dr. Zabdiel Boylston's charges for caring for Mary Lion; [Boston, Mass.] April 1711. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1711
1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1711
2 Dorchester, Mass.
3 Boylston, Zabdiel, 1[illegible]727
4 Medical Mss in this Library

1711 April 24

Deering, Thomas Ch.E.11.38

A.D.S.: Deposition regarding land purchased by Roger Deering and Joseph Couch from John Marredea(?) and Jonea Marredea(?); [York,Me.] 24 Apr. 1711. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before John (?) and William Pepperrell.

I. Deering, Roger
II. Couch, Joseph
III. Marredea(?), John
IV. Marredea(?), Jonea

1711 May 2

Rhode Island (Colony) General Assembly, 1711. Ch.E.10.35

Ms.D.S.: Order regarding survey of Massachusetts-Rhode Island boundaries, signed by Samuel Cranston; Newport, R.I., 2 May 1711. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Massachusetts--Boundaries.
2 Rhode Island--Boundaries

1711 May 12

*Ch.M.2.3 v.2 p.329

Harvey, Elizabeth

A.D.S.: Bill of £16/5/10 for Governor Dudley's entertainment; [n.p.] 12 May 1711. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720

1711 June 14

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.331a

Hunt, Ephraim

A.D.S.: Marriage performed by him; Boston, Mass. 14 June 1711. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston, Mass.

1711 June 15

New Hampshire (Colony) Lieutenant-Governor, Ch.E.11.21.
1702-1715 (John Usher)

A.D.S.: Copy of his speech to the General Assembly; Portsmouth, 15 June 1711. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. U.S.--History--Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713.

1711 June 16

1711 June 16

Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718; soldier. Ch A 4.9

To Major Thomas Leonard, in Her Majesty's Service.

«Little Compton.» Orders him to assemble all able-bodied men in his company to meet at Daniel Smith's house in Rehoboth on the 22d day of June, there to await further orders; he isalso to send a list of their names and stations. Cannot send out any Indians. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 6 in.

Signed: "Benjam-- Church, Colonel."

1711 August 1

Ms.Am.
38

Boston. Committee to View the Town Land on the Neck.

Ms.D.S. Recommendations to the Governor and Council by the Committee "to view and report the most proper place on the Neck of Boston to draw a line for the defence of the Town in this time of danger." Signed by: Samuel Checkley, Thomas Fitch, Oliver Noyes, Timothy Clarke. Boston, 1 August 1711. 1 s. (1 p.) Framed.

I Checkley, Samuel
II Fitch, Thomas
III Noyes, Oliver
IV Clarke, Timothy

1711 August 11

*Ch.M.2 Alvelda, Luis
.3 v.2
p.331b

A.D.S.: Receipt in French of goods transferred to the Netherlands from his brother in Spain; [Brussells, Belgium] 11 Aôût 1711. 1 s. (2 p.)

Spanish
1 ~~French~~ Mss in this Library
2 Spain—Commerce—The[illegible]herlands
3 The Netherlands—Co[illegible]— Spain

1711 September14

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.333a

Chandler, John, 1677-1740

A.D.S.: Marriage performed by him, 11 July 1711; Boston, 14 Sept. 1711. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Bo[illegible]

1711?   October

The London Gazette

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 16

Ms.D (copy) [narrating the disastrous expedition against Quebec; n.p., October 1711?] 1s.(2p.)

Copy of "The London Gazette from Saturday October 6 to Tuesday October 9, 1711"

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1711 October 8

Ch.E.10.100

Connecticut (Colony) Governor,1707-1724(Gurdon Saltonstall)

A.L.S. to Gov. [Robert Hunter]; Albany, 8 Oct. 1711.
1 s. (3 p.) On relations with the French and Indians.

1. U.S.**History--Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713.

I. New York(Colony) Governor,1710-1719 (Robert Hunter)

1711 October 10

Dudley, Joseph. 1647-1720. Ms.210

Order proroguing the General Assembly of the Province of New Hampshire, October 10, 1711. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. 6 x 3 3/4 inches. With portrait.

1711 October 22

England. College of Arms. Ms.Eng.132 pb

Ms.D.: Grant of arms to Edmund Dummer, by Sir Henry Saint George and John Vanbrugh for the College of Arms; London, 22 Oct. 1711. "Vera copia". On vellum, with decorative border with arms ([redacted]) 19 x 23inches.

[For additional information, see main card under: England. College of Arms]

1 Heraldry--Gt. Brit.
I Dummer, Edmund
II Vanbrugh, Sir John, 1664-1726

1711 December 13

Smith, Charles Ch.E.13.70

Ms.D.S.: Certificate of marriage for Samuel Shrimpton and Joanna Calender; London, 13 Dec. 1711. 1 s. (1 p.) A copy, signed by John George Clark and John Ballantine.

e

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, b. 1673
2. Shrimpton, Joanna (Callender)

1712

1712- Dudley, Paul. *C.33.12

Miscellaneous Manuscripts. 33 ff.

1712

1712 Joutel, Henri. **4360.22

Journal historique du dernier voiage que monsieur de La Salle a fait dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Où l'on voit l'histoire de sa mort, et plusieurs circonstances très curieuses du nouveau monde, non encore mises en lumière. Par Mr. Joutel de Roüen. Rédigé et mis en ordre par Monsieur Demichel. [Paris, 1712.] (10), 288, (14) pp. Folded map.

This is in all likelihood the original manuscript copy of Joutel's narrative of La Salle's expedition of 1684 to 1687 for the discovery of the mouth of the Mississippi, as prepared for publication by De Michel, the editor. It seems to have been the copy submitted [illegible] the royal censor, as it bears the latter's signatur[illegible]utograph, approving the publication of the work.

1712

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.315

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, March 1711 to March 1712; «Boston, 1712». 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Boston

[1712?]

Ms.
Eng.
526

Some reflections on the settling of St. Xtophers arising from the immence advantages Her Majesty and the Nation have rec^{d}. from the sett^{+}. of Barbados; [London? 1712?] Ms.D 2s.(5p.)

Addressed to Queen Anne.

ca.1712

Tailer, William, 1676-1732. Ch.E.10.115

A.L.S. to Gov. [Joseph Dudley]; Groton, ca. 1712.
1 s. (3 p.)

I. Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715.
(Joseph Dudley)

1711/2 January 2

Ms.520

1711/2 Jan. 2

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Governor.

A commission to John Lane as Major of the West Regiment of Militia, Horse and Foot, in the county of Middlesex, signed by J. Dudley and Is^{a} Addington. Dated Boston, Jan. 2, 1711. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 7 1/2 x 12 inches.

1712 January 26

1712 Jun 26	Parkhurst, Ebenezer.	**C.40.26

Deed of sale to Benjamin Butterfield of land in Chelmsford, Mass.

1711/2 February 23

1711/12 **Green, John.** Ch A 3.98
Feb 23

Deposition.

[Boston.] Saith that he was at a wedding wearing a paper band; that he recited verses which he wrote for the occasion; that none but Mr. Baxter, Joseph Russell, and Mary Tally had seen the verses. A.D.S. 1p. 12 x 8 in.

1712 April 2

Pond, Daniel, and Eleazar Gay. Ms.372

Statement in regard to the riotous proceedings of "A company of young men being at Cap^{n}. Wares." Dated April 2, 1712. Sworn in court of Gen. Sessions of the peace at Boston, April 3, 1712. Manuscript, signed. 2p. Size, 6 1/2 x 4 3/4 inches.

1712 April 15

Ch K 1.40
V.1 P.390

1712
Apr 15

Mather, Increase

Certifies that Thomas Archer and Mrs. Ann Hobby were married on April 15, 1712 by himself.

1712 May 4

Campbell, John, 1653-1727/28. Ch.E.10.29, 29a

A.D.S.: Memorandum to the Judges of the Superior Court of Massachusetts, regarding Boston post office; Boston, Mass., 4 May 1712. 1 s. (2 pp.), 1 s. (2 pp.) In all: 2 s. (4 pp.)

1 Postal Service--U.S.--Boston.

1712 May 9

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Ch.L.3.15

A.D.S.; [Boston] 9 May 1712.

1 p. 1 x 4 1/8 inches.

Certifying marriage of Samuel Gerrish to Mrs. Sarah Coney.

Mounted inside front cover of bound volume.

1. Gerrish, Samuel, book[illegible]ler, Boston.

1712 June 4

Barbados. Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no.12

Bill of sale of a Negro. Barbados, 4 June 1712.

Ms.

1. Slave-trade—Barbados.

1712: June 8

Ms.fFr.
177

Joutel, Henri, 1640?-1735.

Journal historique du dernier voiage que monsieur de la Salle a fait dans l'Amerique septentrionale. Où l'on voit l'histoire de sa mort, et plusieurs circonstances tres curieuses du nouveau monde, non encore mises en lumière. Par m. Joutel de Rouën, redigé et mis en ordre par monsieur de Michel. [Paris, 1712] Manuscript. 1 vol. (10, 288, 14 p.) Folded map.

Approved for publication & signed by Burette, Paris, 8 June 1712, on last page.

1712 August 11

Ch M 1.11
page 149

1712 Aug 11

Mather, Cotton

To the Reverend Mr. George Corwyn in Salem.

[Boston]

1712 October 1

Bridges, Anne. Ms.212

Lease of a piece of land in Boston to John Farnum. Dated Boston, October 1, 1712. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

One of the two witnesses was Josiah Franklin.

1712 October 4

Newton, Thomas, 1660-1721.

*Ch.F.11.14

A.L.S. to Capt. John Adams; Boston, 4 Oct. 1712. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Adams, John, captain.

1712 Danforth, John Ch A 2.75
Oct 14

To the honorable Judge and Court of Quarter Sessions in Boston.

[Dorchester.] Certifies that Comfort Foster and Elinor his wife have confessed to fornication before marriage and have given evidence of repentance before the church. A.D.S. 1p. 5 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1712 October 21

Ch A 3.104

1712 Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720; governor of Massachusetts.

Oct 21

To the Justices of Her Majesty's peace in the session in Boston. Att. the attorney General.

[Roxbury.] Mr. Thomas Banister, bound over by Secretary Addington for a disrespect to the governor with a warrant shown by William Payn, is discharged. For the Suffolk Sessions. A.L.S. 1p. 6 1/2 x 6 in.

1713-1729

Long Wharf Corporation, Boston. Ms.578

Papers of the Boston Pier, or the Long Wharf Corporation, from 1713 to 1729. Manuscripts.

Note: - Eleven documents, including notes of the proprietors, accounts of wharfage, and expenses, etc. Also, a business account of 1775.

1713-1718

Varlet, Dominique Marie, bp. of Babylon, 1678-1719.

**Ms.
C.1.25 (Acc.
1434)

16 A.L.s. to members of the Varlet family; Fort Louis, La., Québec, etc., 1713-18. In cloth folder.

1713-1716

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.2

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730

p.317 A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, May 1710-September 1713; «Boston, 1713». 1 s. (2 p.)

p.345 A.D.S.: Marriages performed, September 1714-February 1716; «Boston, 1716». 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Bo[illegible].

1713-1715

Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769; clergyman. Ch A 2.94

List of couples married by him, 1713-1715.
Manuscript. 1p. 8 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

Nathan Lewise and Anne Storey; John Royal and Elizabeth Gorham; Nicholas Humes and Joanna Everton. Married in 1714. John Mears and Sarah Trask; Cord Wing and Sarah Dinely; Samuel Durant and Elizabeth Walker; William White and Katharine Grant; Richard Armstrong and Mary Fairfield; Nathaniel Mann and Abigail Shore; James Dunber and Ruth Crudick; Richard Sweetland and Margaret Bennet; John Connaly and Sarah Martyn; Josiah Torey and Sarah Williams. Married in 1714. James Fosdike and Sarah Lewist; Simon Rogers and Mary Ellis. Married in 1715.
By Joseph Sewall, past[illegible] the South Church in Boston.

1713 & 1715

Boston. (Town)

Ms.Bos.
6

[Distribution of the town of Boston into wards. Boston] 1713 & 1715. Ms.D.(2 folders)

For fuller description and for printed copy see First report of the Record Commissioners... 1876. Boston City Documents, no.92: p.15-19.

1713

1713 Morton, Charles. 1626-1698 MS.F.3.4

Cambridge. (1), 161, (?) pp. Diagrams. 12°.

Compendium physicae ex authoribus extractum a Dom: Carolo Mortono in usum eorum enitentium philosophiae occulta elucidare.

In the handwriting of James Blake, the annalist of Dorchester.

[1713?]

St. Kitts. Citizens.

Ms.v Petition to Queen complaining of plan to
Eng. restore property to French owners; [St. Kitts,
544 1713?] Ms.D.S. (Walter Douglas) 1s.(1p.)

1713 June 2

Pemberton, Ebenezer, 1672-1717. *Ch.F.1.11

A.L.S. to His Excellency [Gov. Dudley?]; Boston, 2 June 1713. 1 s. (1 p.) On nomination of Col. William Dudley as Treasurer of Harvard College.

1 Dudley, William, 1686-1743
2 Harvard University--History
I Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

1713 June 6

Pepperrell, William, 1649-1734 Ch.E.11.39

Ms.D.S.: Deed of land to his son, William; [Kittery,Me.] 6 June 1713. 1 s. (1 p.) Granted before William Phillips, John Ponnard(?) Miriam Pepperrell, Arthur Harding and Mary Deering. Sworn before John Wheelwright at York [Me.] 6 Apr. 1714

I. Pepperrell, Sir William, bart., 1696-1759

1713 November 3

1713 **Boston. Prisons.** No.23 in **G.41.11

Nov 3

Petition of "poor prisoners in Boston goale" Nov. 3, 1713, "to the Hon^{ble} Supreme gentleman of y^{e} Court of Boston." 1p.

1713 Dec. 4

S , P

Ms.Am. 2108

News from Plaisantia; on delivering French prisoners to Gov. de Costebelle and learning of French plans to fortify Cape Breton; Boston, 4 Dec. 1713. A.D.S. (initials) 1s. (2 p.)

1713 December18

1713
Dec 18

Leverett, John, 1662-1724; president of Harvard. Ch A 1.51

To the worshipful Maj. Stephen Sewall, in Salem, by Mr. Marston.

[Cambridge.] Believes the greater part of Mr. Allen's pretentions to the property to be contrary to the boundaries as designated in the grant of 1635. Quotes from the Mass. charter to show what he believes to be the boundary line. Comments on the surveyor's work along the Piscataqua and the Merrimac Rivers. Has a plan of the farm which was laid out by his grandfather in 1664. Repeats his conviction that neither Allen nor Usher can lay claim to the land. L.S. 1p. 8 x 8 in.

1713 December 25

1713 Dec 25 Cotton, John, 1694-1757; clergyman. Ch A 3.93

Letter to his father?

[Boston.] Was at Salstonstall's the day before. Dr. Mather told him of a packet for him at Sable's. Mr. Brattle is better. Does not care about the snuff; would have bought it if he had had enough money. Does not wish his uncle to know. Mr. Barnard has made advances to Kate but Rev. ----- does not encourage it, knowing his policy. The new church will need a minister in time. Dudley to sail soon under General Countenance to receive orders. A.L.S. 1p. 5 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.

Signed J Cotton.

1714-1870

Boston. New North Church.
Ms.f.Bos. Records of the New North Church in North
Z2 Street; Boston, 1714-1870. 2v. (ca.1000p.)

Includes minutes of meetings, baptisms, marriages and deaths.

CONTENTS: v.1. 1714-1797.--v.2. 1813-1870.

1713/4 January 3

Paxton, Wentworth, d. 1736. Ch.E.10.75

Ms.D.S.: Sworn statement of charges; Boston, 3 Jan. 1713[1714] 1 s. (1 p.) Says he was supply contractor for Crown ships. Signed also by Jeremiah Dummer.

1714 Jan. 10

Sorel, de.

Ms.Hait. 66-38 (1)

Certificate of service and good conduct for Louis Lamery; Paris, 10 janv. 1714. Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)

1714 January 26

Roch, Bampfyld. **H.90b.162

Devon. ss: I Bampfyld Roch, Esq. one of his Maj^{ties} justices of ye peace of ye said County do hereby certify that Mary Beere of the Parish of Nethewex: in ye said County came before me and made oath that Joan Smith of the Parish of Nethewex aforesaid lately deceased, was not put in, wrapt, or wound up, or buried in any ... shroud, made ... of sheeps wool ... contrary to the late act of Parliament ... Dated the 26th day of January ... 1714 ... [N. p. 1714.] Broadside, 8 1/2 x 6 inches.

A photograph of the original printed form filled out in manuscript.

1713/4 January 28

*Ch.F.11 Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1714.
.13

Ms.D.S.(Paul Dudley, Register): Order to John and Thomas Beal to appear in court and to give account of their administration of their father's estate; Boston, 28 Jan. 1713[-4] 1 s. (1 p.) A.N.S. of Nathaniel Hobart at foot reports his reading of order.

1 Beal, John, 1626 or 7-
I Dudley, Paul, 1675-17
II Beal, John, 1669-1731
III Beal, Thomas, b.1672

1713/4 March 23

Winship, Samuel, of Lexington, Mass. Ms.138

Deed to Jonathan Robinson of land in Lexington. Dated March 23, 1713/14. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

1714 March 29

Wadsworth, Benjamin, 1670-1737. Ch.F.7.61

A.D.S.: A list of marriages [6 Apr. 1713-25 Mar. 1713/4]; Boston, 29 Mar. 1714. Directed to Joseph Prout, Town Clerk of Boston.

1. Boston. Marriages

1714 April 5

Villars, Claude Louis Hector, duc de, 1653-1734. Ch.G.4.48

A.L.S. to [?]; Paris, 5 avril 1714. 1 s. (2 p/)

1714 May 1

Salem, Mass. Citizens. *Ch.F.J.11

A.L.S. (Daniel Epes, and 42 others) to the Honorable Judges of the Superior Court; Salem, 1 May 1714. 1 s. (1 p.) Attesting to the good character of Samuel Cook.

1 Cook, Samuel
I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature

1714 May 26

Motteux, Pierre Antoine. Ms.940

Letter to Sir Hans Sloane, in regard to certain pictures. Dated, May 26, 1714.

Photograph from the original manuscript in the British Museum. Mounted on cardboard.

1714 June 2

Ms.Am.
766

Stoddard, Simeon, 1650-1730.

Ms.D.S. regarding brickwork by Benjamin Bridge on house in estate of Samuel Shrimpton; Boston, 2 June 1714. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed also by David Stoddard.

1 Bridge, Benjamin, fl.1714.
2 Shrimpton, Samuel, [illegible] c.1710?
I Stoddard, David

1714 June 29

Barbados. President, 1714-1718 (William Sharp)

Ms.
Eng.
522

Speech to the Council on decayed state of militia & fortifications, replacement of dilatory judges, and the need to dissolve present Assembly and call for new elections; Barbados, 29 June 1714. Ms.D.(copy) 1s.(2p)

1714 July 7

Gt. Brit. Exchequer. Ch.I.2.40

Ms.D.S. (Groy Maynard, Chr. Wren, etc.) to Lord Hallifax; Whitehall, 7 July 1714. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Halifax, Charles Montagu, viscount, 1661-1715.

1714 July 13

Ms.E.9.4
67-41

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Middlesex Co.) 1714.

Dismissal of presentment against Watertown Selectmen for failure to provide bridge over Charles River; Cambridge, 13 July 1714. 1 s. (2 p.) Ms.D. in hand of Samuel Phipps, clerk.

1 Charles River

1714 August 2-5

Gt. Brit. Court of King's Bench (?) Ch.G.4.45

Ms.D.S. [n.p.?] 2-5 August 1714. 1 s. (2 p.)
Signed by Sir Littleton Powys, the Earl of Macclesfield,
Sir Robert Eyre.

I Powys, Sir Littleton, 1648?-1732.
II Macclesfield, Thomas Parker, earl of, 1666?-1732.

1714 August 7

Bradly, Abraham, b. 1674(?) **Ch.E.10.34**

Ms.D.S.: Testimony of Lieutenant Abraham Bradly of Gilford, Connecticut, rgarding horse of Ezekiel Bull of Newport; Newport, R.I., 7 Aug. 1714. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed by Samuel Cranston.

1714 August 10

105

Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount, 1678-1751. Ms.Eng./

A.L.S.: to Mr. Worsley; Whitehall, 10 Aug. 1714.
1 s. (4 pp.) London

I. Worsley, Mr.

1714 Aug. 20

Belcher, Andrew, 1647-1717. *Ch.F.2.6

A.L.S.(copy) to the Assessors of the Town of Boston; Boston, 20 Aug. 1714. 1 s. (1 p.) Account of his real and personal property.

I Boston. Assessors.

1714 Aug. 20

1714
20 Aug

Belcher, Andrew Ch.E.10.6

Boston. To the town assessor, on his property. A.L.S.

1714 August 20

Town Government
Boston, Mass. Streets. Ms.868

Paving account, Ann Street, Aug. 20, 1714. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 12 1/2 x 8 inches. Signed by Thomas Cushing and Samuel Wontworth.

1714 August 26

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.341

McGille, Christian

A.L.S. to Governor Dudley complaining of her son's mistreatment as an indentured servant in Boston; Edinburgh, Scotland, 26 Aug. 1714. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Dudley, Joseph, 1647[illegible]20
1 Indentured servants[illegible]ton

1714 2 Sept.

Steele, Sir Richard, 1672-1729.

Ms.E
.9.4
75-181

A.L.S. to [Charles King?] on Pulteney and Edgcumbe's agreement to recommend him and their suggestion to present him with year's salary; London, 2 Sept. 1714. 1s. (1p.)

With this is portrait of Steele published by Harrison & Co., 1795, and annotations on the letter by Rae Blanchard.

1714 September 3

Argyll, John Campbell, 2d duke of, and duke of Greenwich, 1678-1743. *Ch.G.5.19

Ms.D.S.: Order to John Gagsby, accountant to the South Sea Company, to pay Argyll's dividends to George Middleton; [London] 3 Sept. 1714. 1 s. (1 p.)

I South Sea Company
II Gagsby, John
III Middleton, George

1714 September18

*Ch.M.2.3 v.2 p.343 **Cartwright, Peter**

A.D.S.: Letter of attorney for Henry Guionneau and James Leblond to receive goods or debts due from John Mico and Thomas Lechmere, also signed by Thomas Evance and notarized by William Scorey; London, 18 Sept. 1714. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Evance, Thomas
1 Guionneau, Henry
2 Leblond, James
3 Mico, John, -171
4 Lechmere, Thomas

1714 November 16

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 17

Cotton, Nathaniel, 1698-1729
A.L.S. (initials) to Rowland Cotton;
Cambridge, 16 November, 1714.
1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1714 December 10

Fénelon, François de Salisgnac de La Mothe, Abp. of Cambray, 1651-1715.

Ch.G.12.11

A.N. to Madame de Chevry; [Cambray] 10 déc. 1714. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 French Mss in this Library

1714 Dec. 25

Nicholson, Sir Francis, 1660-1728.

Ms.Am. 2109

Ms.N.S. to Samuel Miles authorizing funds to procure and publish account of treatment of English prisoners in Canada and their forced conversion to Roman Catholicism; Boston, 25 Dec. 1714. 1s. (1 p.)

1715

1715-1720

1714-
1720

Checkley, Samuel G.377.91

Notes taken of sermons by Samuel Checkley and others. Jan. 16, 1714/5 - Jan. 3, 1719/20.

1715-1720

1714- Colman, Benjamin. G.377.91.
1720

Notes taken of sermons by Benjamin Colman and others. Jan. 16, 1714/5 - Jan. 8, 1719/20.

1715-1720

171~~4~~5- Mather, Cotton. G.377.91
1720

Notes taken of sermons by Cotton Mather and others. Jan. 16, 1714/5 - Jan. 3, 1719/20.

1715-1720

1714-1720 Mather, Increase. G.377.91

Notes taken of sermons by Increase Mather and others. Jan. 16, 1714/5- Jan 3, 1719/20.

1715-1720

1714-1720 **Wadsworth, Benjamin.** G.377.91

Notes taken of sermons by Benjamin Wadsworth and others. Jan. 16, 1714/5 - Jan. 8, 1719/20.

1715-1720

1714-1720 **Walter, Thomas** C.377.91

Notes taken of sermons by Thomas Walter and others. Jan. 16, 1714/5 - Jan. 3, 1719/20.

1715

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.347

Boston. First Church

Ms.D.: Account of contributions received and salary paid to Thomas Bridge and Benjamin Wadsworth, 1715; [Boston, 1715] 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Bridge, Thomas, 1657-1715
2 Wadsworth, Benjamin, [illegible]-1737

1715 January 1

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.349

Rogers, Daniel, 1667-1722

A.D.S.: Deposition about journey to Reverend Payson's in Rowley with Nathaniel Henchman who demanded £30 from Sarah Phillips for goods delivered to Dorcas Phillips with corroboration signed by Nehemiah Jowett; [n.p.] 1 Jan. 1715. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Jowett, Nehemiah
1 Henchman, Nathaniel

1715 March 7

New Hampshire (Colony) Court of Admiralty Ch.E.11.24C

Ms.D.S.: Copy of judgment for Richard Waterhouse in a libel suit against [?]; Portsmouth, 7 Mar. 1715. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Benjamin Gambling.

1. Waterhouse, Richard, b. 1674 (?)

1715 May 12

*Ch.J
.7.121

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.)

Ms.D.S. (John Woodbridge): Summons for appearance of John Bartlett, John Blasdell and Joseph Sargeant in case brought by Henry Trussell; Newbury, 12 May 1715. 1 s. (2 p.)

1715 May 18

Ms.Am. 764

Boston. Impost Office.

Ms.D.: Receipt to David Stoddard for impost taxes; Boston, 18 May 1715. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Stoddard, David

1715 24 May

Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719.

Ms.E. A.L.S. to [?] acquainting him with Lord
9.4 Lieutenant's views on various personnel
75-180 changes; [London?] 24 May 1715. 1s. (2p.)

With this is portrait of Addison published by Harrison & Co., 1794.

1715 June 4

*Ms.E.9.4

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

Ms.D.S.: Lease for farm of Sewall on Hogg Island to Joseph Belcher; «Boston» 4 June 1715. 2 s. (3 p.)

1. Hog Island

I Belcher, Joseph

1715 July 7

Wallonford, Thomas. Ms.925

Writ to attach the goods or estate of Thomas Wallonford, of Bradford, Massachusetts. Signed by Stephen Sewall, Salem, July 7, 1715. 1 page. Size, 6 1/4 x 8 1/2 inches.

1715 October-November

1715 George I; of England, 1660-1727. Ch A 3.47

October and November

To Ernst Ferdinand of Brunswick and Lunenburg.

[St. James Palais.] Congratulates him on the birth of a prince.
L.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 8 in.
Written in German.
Seal abstracted.

1715 October 31

Franklin, Josiah, 1657-1745. *Ch.M.1.9 (15)

Ms.D.s.; [Boston] 31 Oct. 1715. 1 s. (1 p.)

1715 November 24

Chatham, Mass. First Church. Council, 1715. *Ch.F.1.13

Ms.D.: Results of council of clergy regarding ministry at Chatham of [Hugh] Adams; Chatham, 24 Nov. 1715. 1 s. (1 p.) Names of clergy in hand of unidentified writer.

1716-1718

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.2	Lyndé, Samuel, 1658-1720
p.355b	A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him; Boston, 27 March 1716. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.359b	——, 24 April 1716.
p.379b	——, September 1717.
p.381a	——, 14 November 1717.
p.383a	——, 14 May 1718.
p.383b	——, 19 May 1718.
p.389a	——, 7 Aug. 1718.
p.393a	——, 3 Dec. 1718.

1716-1717

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730. *Ch.J.7.63

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, Apr. 11 1716-Apr. 1717.
2 p.

1 Marriages.

1716

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.2 p.365b

Keeling, Samuel

A.D.S.: Marriage performed by him; [Boston, Mass. 1716]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital Statistics—Boston, Mass.

1715/6 February 7

Usher, John, 1648 -1726 Ch.E.11.20

A.L.S. to the Council of New Hampshire, complaining about his compensation; Portsmouth, 7 Feb. 1715 [1716?] 1 s. (1 p.)

I. New Hampshire (Colo[illegible]uncil, 1716.

1716 February 8

Graham, Robert, fl. 1716. Mss. Acc. 1482

Ms.D. (Lease of property by Robert Graham to Stephen Minchin); Southwarborow, Sptn., 8 Feb. 1716.

1715/6 March 23

*Ch.M.2.3 v.2 p.355a

Boutineau, Stephen

A.D.S.: Deposition about the cancellation of the sloop "Speedwell's" sailing orders, also signed by William Payne and attested by William Hutchinson; Boston, 23 March 1715/6. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Payne, William
1 Boston--Commerce

1716 June 1

Boston. Old South Church. Ch.^{F}.10.14

Ms.D.S.: List of subscribers of sums for building Old South Church at Church Green; Boston, 1 June 1716. 1 s. (2 p.)

1716 June 1

Walker, Thomas.

Ch.E.10.14

Ms.D.S.: Pledge of money by Thomas Walker and others for erection of new south meeting-house; Boston, Mass., 1 June 1716. 1 s. (2 pp.)

~~1 Boston--History--Colonial Period.~~

[1716] June 7

Cotton, John, 1693-1757.

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 18

A.L.S.(initials) to _____ _____; [n.p.], 7 June, [1716]. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1716 July 12

*Ch.M.2.3 v.2
p.361

Boston. Citizens.

Ms.D.S. (Benjamin Cowell and others): On a shipmaster's allowance and duties in signing tradesmen's bills; Boston 12 July 1716. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Massachusetts—Commerc

1716 September 30

Ms.Am.
1189

Phillips, Samuel, 1690-1771.

A.Mss.: 3 sermons; Andover, 30 Sept. 1716. (32 p.)

1. Sermons

1716 October 1

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.363b

Pemberton, Samuel, 1682-1747

A.L.S. to Colonel Richard Waldron requesting his signature on debt from Mungo Craffat's estate for £15/5/7, also signed by John White; Boston, 1 Oct. 1716. 1 s. (2 p.)

I White, John
II Waldron, Richard, 1650-1730
1 Craffat, Mungo

1716 November 9

1716 Nov 9 Noyes, Nicholas

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.314

To Major Simon Epes.

1716 November 18

*Ms.Hait.
68-8

France. Conseil de Marine.

Ms.D. (fragment; signed by Prince L.H. de Bourbon and the Maréchal d'Estrées) regarding commerce of Saint Domingue; [Paris?] 18 nov. 1716. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Haiti--Commerce.
2. French Mss. in this Library.
I. Bourbon, Louis Henri, duc de, 1692-1740.
II. Estrées, Victor Mar[illegible] duc d' 1660-1737.

1716 December 11

*Ch.M.2.3 v.2

Noyes, Oliver, 1675-1721

p.365c

A.D.S.: Marriage performed by him; Boston, Mass. 11 Dec. 1716. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.371a

A.D.S.: Marriage performed by him; [Boston, Mass.] 28 Mar. 1717. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston, Mass.

1716 December 20

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.367

Mico, John, -1718

Ms.D.: Deed to Thomas Evance and Peter Cartwright of London for land and tenement worth £1400 on upper School Street in Boston, witnessed by Jacob Wendell and William Rogers: [Boston] 20 Dec. 1716. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Evance, Thomas
2 Cartwright, Peter
3 Boston--Land transf

1717-1721

*Ch.M.2	Myles, Samuel, 1664-1728
.3 v.2 p.379a	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1717; [Boston, Mass., 1717]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.379c	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1718; [Boston, Mass., 1718]. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.395	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1718-1719; [Boston, Mass.], 30 March 1719. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.401a	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1719-1720; Boston, Mass., 26 March 1720. 1 s. (2 p.)
p. 403	A.D.S.: Marriages perf[illegible]d, 1720-1721; [Boston, Mass., 1721]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital Statistics—Boston, Mass.

1717-1720

*Ch.M.2	Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747
.3 v.2 p.359a	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1716; [Boston, Mass., 1717]. 1 s. (3 p.)
p.373a	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1717; [Boston, Mass., 1718]. 1 s. (3 p.)
p. 383c	A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1719; [Boston, Mass., 1720]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—B[illegible], Mass.

1717-1719

*Ch.M.2.3 v.2

Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769

p.357b A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1716; [Boston, Mass., 1717]. 1 s. (3 p.)

p.365a A.D.S.: Marriage performed, 11 Oct. 1716; [Boston, Mass.] 11 Oct. 1716. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.381b A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1718; [Boston, Mass., 1719]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston, Mass.

1717

Ball, John, b. 1637(ca.) *Ch.F.1.48

Ms.D.: Deposition of John Ball and William Godsoe concerning land and will of Thomas Withers; [Kittery?][ca. 1717] 1 s. (2 p.) Signed and verified by William Pepperell, Justice of the Peace.

1 Withers, Thomas, d. c[illegible]85.
I Godsoe, William, b. 16[illegible](ca.)
II Pepperell, William, 1649(ca.)-1734

1717

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.363a

Cooper, William, 1694-1743

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1716; [Boston, 1717]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Boston

1717

1717 Cordeyro, Antonio. **C.38.38

Historia insulana das ilhas a Portugal sugeytas no oceano occidental... Lisboa. Galram. 1717. Manuscript copy. (1), 70 pp.

Contains only chapters 25-39 relating to Ilha Terceyra.

1717

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

*Ch.M.1.9 (41)

A.D.s. (persons married, 1715-17); [Boston, 1717] 1 s. (1p.).

1717

1717 Pole, Godfrey. Ch A 2.96

Petition of David Cunningham and Elizabeth his wife.
To the honorable Alexander Spotswood, his majesty's lieutenant governor...of Virginia.

[Gloucester County Court.] An action has been brought by James Bates against John Lawrence and the wife of Cunningham for a bill of exchange supposed to have been endorsed by Elizabeth Cunningham when single. The petitioners beg that a supersedeas be granted until the truth of the case may be determined. A.D.S. 1p. 13 x 8 1/2 in.

Appended: Statement granting the supersedeas. Signed by A.Spotswood.

Document also signed by E.Jenings and James Blair.

1717

1717 Punkapog Indians. No.8 in **G.31.19

Original deed of land in Dorchester to Mehetable Eames. [Dorchester.] 1 f.

Signed by seven Indians.

This land was in the Dorchester New Grant.

1716/7 January 7

Boston. New South Church. *Ch.F.1.14

Printed form (Bill of sale for pew) filled out in ms. for half-pew to Robert Smith; signed by Henry Hill and others; Boston, 7 Jan. 1716 [1717] 1 s. (1 p.)

I Smith, Robert
II Hill, Henry

1716/7 January 26

1716/17 Jan 26 Shute, Samuel. Ch B 12.138

For Samuel Penhallow.

[Portsmouth] Commission for Penhallow to the office of Treasurer and Receiver General. D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 18 in.

1717 April 5

Tompson, Philip, 1687-1742. *Ch.F.1.16

A.D.S.: Certificate attesting to the good health of Joseph Stevens on March 23; [Roxbury] 5 Apr. 1717. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Stevens, Joseph
2 Medecine--Massachusetts

1717 May 4

1717	Hubbard, Nathaniel, d. 1748	*Ch.F.10.84
May 4	A.D.S. (Memorandum concerning cases of Anthony Young, Obediah Hanes, and Samuel Thorp); Suffolk Co. 1 p.	

1. Young, Anthony
2. Hanes, Obediah
3. Thorp, Samuel

1717 May 6

Congreve, William, 1671-1746. Ch.G.12.24

Ms.D.S.: receipt to John Warren and Co.; [London?] 6 May 1717. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Warren, John, and Co., firm, London.

1717 May 27

Lathrop, Isaac *Ch.F.1.15

A.L.S. to Gov. Samuel Shute; Plymouth, 27 May 1717. 1 s. (1 p.)

1717 July 4

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.377b

Brownell, George

Ms.L.S. to the Court of General Sessions, asking for confirmation of Dorothy and Lydia Torey's release from their indentures; «n.p.» 4 July 1717. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) General Sessions (Suffolk Co.)
1717
1 Indentured servants--Massachusetts

1717 July 8

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Hampshire Co.) 1717. *Ch.F.10.48

Ms.D.S.(Samuel Sewall, Addington Davenport): Order to Luke Hitchcock, Sheriff of Hampshire County, to make known postponement of court session; Boston, 8 July 1717. 1 s. (2 p.) On verso is A.N.S. of compliance by Luke Hitchcock.

I Hampshire Co., Mass. [illegible]iff.
II Hitchcock, Luke, 165[illegible]7
III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730
IV Davenport, Addington, 1670-1736

1717 July 19

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.429

Dudley, William, 1686-1743

A.D.S.: Survey of the center of Framingham for a new meeting house, attested by Samuel Tyley; Framingham, Mass. 19 July 1717. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1717

1 Framingham, Mass.

1717 Aug. 20

Belcher, Jeremiah.

Ms.Am. 2156

Deed transferring Broad Street, Boston, house and land to his daughter Sarah Dole; Boston, 20 Aug. 1717. Ms.D.S. 1s. (2p.)

1717 October

Prince, Thomas.

**Ms.F.1.8

Sermon in his handwriting. 24p.

Note: - These dates are given: Boston, ☉ «Sunday.» Oct. 1717, and ☉ a S. ch. «South Church.» May 2, 1731.

1718-36

Ms.fAm.
1603

Apthorp, Charles, 1698-1758.

Ms.: Journal of accounts; Boston, 1718-1736. 2 v. (ca. 700 p.; 531 p.)

Volume 1 found among papers of Thomas Hancock.

1 Merchants, American--Bos[illegible]
I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-17[illegible]

1718-1722

1718-
1722

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758.

**H.25.39

Manuscript note-book, written from May 25, 1718 to June 3, 1722. Called by Prince "My 5th writing-book." Unpaged.

1718-1720

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.2

Wadsworth, Benjamin, 1670-1737

p. 369

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1717; [Boston, Mass.] 26 March 1718. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.399b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1719; [Boston, Mass.] 24 March 1719/20. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston, Mass.

1718

[1718.] Bethlehemites. **D.Mss.50

Libro III. de las professiones solemnes del instituto de nuestra religion bethlemitica: que hacen los novicios, y admitidos á ella; en este convento noviciado de Mex.^{co} Fecho año 1718. [Mexico, 1718] 300, (2) ff.

Written on both sides of the leaf.

1718

Foster, John. Ch A 1.52

Statement of marriage to Ester Lothrop, 1718.
By Benjamin Wadsworth.

1718

Ch K 1.40
V.1 P.396

Mather, Cotton

To Mr. Joseph Prout.

[Boston] List of marriages performed in 1718.

1718

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.391

Mico, John, -1718

A.D.S.: Receipt of payment to Henry Guionneau and Stephen Leblond, attorneys for Thomas Evance and Peter Cartwright; [London, 1718]. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Evance, Thomas
2 Cartwright, Peter
3 Guionneau, Henry
4 Leblond, Stephen

1718

1718 Wadsworth, Benjamin, -1737; clergyman. Ch A 1.52

List of couples married by him in 1718. For Mr. Joseph Prout, town-clerk. Mss. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

[Boston.] William Scot and Sarah Cunningham; Nathaniel Byfield and Sarah Leverett; Edward Mills and Ruth Devin; George Smith and Mary Bridge; Richard Langdon and Thankful Hubbard; John Cooms and Susannah Strong; Henry Maddricks and Mary Wells; Joseph Lord and Elizabeth Presbury; Caleb Rayman and Mary Loudon; Henry Allen and Mary Webb; Samuel Russell and Ruth Allen; James Langford and Sarah Crowell; Alexander Sherrar and Bethia Wharton; James Cock and Alice Ingram; John Foster and Exter Lothrop; William Payn and Hannah Stephens; Thomas F[illegible]eather and Hannah Waldo; Nathaniel Chamberlin and [illegible]beth Ranger; John Wheelwright, and Elizabeth Green; Alexander Harper and Sarah Renalls; Edward Langdon and Susannah Wadsworth.

(Continued.)

1718 Wadsworth, Benjamin, -1737; clergyman. Ch A 1.52

Dependence Littlefield and Elizabeth Fairfield; James Piggot and Elizabeth Barnum; Ebenezer Shaw and Mary Arnall; Robert Sanders and Ann Orine; Thornton Barret and Hepzibah Williams; Daniel Phipeny and Rachel Marshfield; James Goodwin and Elizabeth Childs; John Thompson and Elizabeth Corbison; John Durant and Rachel Waldo.

Statement of the marriage of the above-named persons. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

The full date and the town from which each party came is given in the list.

Charles Henley and Martha Stilson.

1718 January 18

*Ms.Hait.
68-9

France. Conseil de Marine.

Ms.D. (fragment; signed by Prince L.H. de Bourbon and the Maréchal d'Estrées) regarding commerce of Saint Domingue; [Paris?] 18 janv. 1718. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Haiti--Commerce.
2. French Mss in this Library.
I. Bourbon, Louis Henri, duc de, 1692-1740.
II. Estrées, Victor Mar[illegible] duc d', 1660-1737.

1717/8 January 29

1717/18 Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719; author. Ch G 12.26

Jan 29 Statement.

London
[Whitehall.] Statement allowing for a bill of seventy-five pounds . D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 3/4 in.

1718 March 21

*Ch.F
.1
.17

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1718.

Ms.D.S.: Order to the Sheriff of the County of Suffolk, his under-Sheriff or Deputy, or to either of the Constables of Boston to apprehend Anna Chapman and Capt. Richard Beard; Boston, 21 March 1718. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Paul Dudley, Daniel Oliver, and Timothy Parker, Justices of the Peace.

1 Chapman, Anna
2 Beard, Richard
3 Illegitimacy--Massach[illegible]ts
I Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff.
II Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751.

1718 May

1718 May

Taxes

Ch.M.2.3
v.2,385-387

Act for assessing polls and estates.

1718 July

Goffe, Edmund, 1670(*ca.*)-1740, *appellant.* *Ch.F.11.37

Ms.D.S.: Reasons for appeal from lower court judgment in Edmund Goffe *v.* Samuel Bannister; addressed to Superior Court of Judicature at Cambridge; Cambridge, July 1718. 1 s. (2 p.) Received and signed by Samuel Phipps, clerk.

I Massachusetts (*Colony*) *Superior Court of Judicature* (*Middlesex Co.*) *1718*
II Bannister, Samuel, 168[illegible]1750, *appellee*
III Phipps, Samuel, 1651(*ca.*)-1725

1718 August 27

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.2

Clarke, Timothy, 1657-1737

p.389b A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him; Boston, 27 Aug. 1718. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.397c -----, 26 Nov. 1719.

p.401b -----, 8 April 1720.

1 Vital statistics--Boston

1718 September 2

Shrimpton, Samuel, b. 1673 Ch.E.13.71

A.D.S.: Reports rumor of plague in Boston was spread in South Carolina by Francis Holmes; Boston, 2 Sept. 1718. 1 s. (1 p.)

1718 September 30

Ms.xGer. 31

Hood, Peter

Ms.D.: Diploma of royal gardener granted to Jens Hantsen; Copenhagen, 30 Sept. 1718. 1 s. (1 p.)
Illuminated.

1 Danish mss in this Library.
2 Botanical mss in this [illegible]rary.
3 Illuminated mss in th[illegible]brary.
I Hantsen, Jens

1718 October 31

1718 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.10.65

Oct 31

To the Sheriff of Suffolk Co.

Writ of adjournment of the Court because of the meeting of the General Assembly in Boston.

Ms.D.S. (Samuel Sewall, Benjamin Lynde, Addington Davenport, Edmund Quincey) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible] Suffolk Co.~~

I. Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff.

1718 November

*Ch.M.2.3 v.2
p.389c

Mico, John, -1718

A.D.: Memorandum of principal and interest due from Henry Guionneau; [Boston] November 1718. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Guionneau, Henry

1718 November 27

Kenerick, Edward, of Harwich, Mass. Ms.134

Bond to Joshua Henshaw, of Boston. Dated November 27, 1718. Document, signed. 1 page.

1718 December

1718 Dec

Cotton, Thomas, of Brookline. **C.40.25

Deed of land to inhabitants of Brookline for a common road.

1 Brookline, Mass.

1719-1868.

Boston. New South Church.

Ms.fBos.
Z1
(2)

Minutes of meetings of the church and society; Boston, 1719-1868. Ms. 5v.

Volume 5 contains minutes of the New South Society only.

1719-1866

Ms.fBos.
Z1
(1)

Boston. New South Church.

Baptisms, marriages, deaths and persons admitted to communion; Boston, 1719-1866. Ms. 2v.

Vol.1 includes draft minutes of some meetings.

1719

France. Colonies. **C.41.46

1719 Mémoire contre les prétentions des Anglois sur les terres de la Nouvelle France. No. 27. Manuscript. Transcript. (18) ff.

1719

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.397a

Wadsworth, Benjamin, 1670-1737

Ms.N.: Carpenter's bill to Wadsworth for a funeral of £4/5/1; [Boston, Mass. 1719]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1719 January

Gt. Brit. Court of King's Bench. *Ch.G.5.7

Ms.D.: Docket (?); Hilary [Jan.] 1719. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by John Pratt.

I Pratt, Sir John, 1657-1725

1719 Jan. 6

1718/19 Barnard, John, **1690-1757;** clergyman, **Andover.** Ch A 3.63

Jan 6 To the School Committee at Boston.

[Boston.] Informs them that he is about to leave the school where he has been master, and asks that they find him a successor as soon as possible. Finds it necessary to devote more of his time to preaching and to preparing his sermons. Suggests that a student from the college be found who can temporarily take his place. A.L.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 6 3/4 in.

1718/9 January 6

1718/19 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765. Ch A 1. 54
Jan 6

To Benjamin Colman. In Boston.

[Boston.] Has learned that Mr. Angier has been mentioned as a wise choice to fill the vacancy at the school which Mr. Barnard's departure will make. Had Angier as a teacher himself and approves the appointment. A.L.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 3 3/4 in.

1719 January 7

Harcourt, Simon Harcourt, 1st viscount, *Ch.G.5.34
1661(ca.)-1727.

Ms.D.S.: Grant of power of attorney to Richard Nicholls; signed also by two witnesses; [London?] 7 Jan. 1719. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Nicholls, Richard, goldsmith, London

1719 January 29

Howard, Edward vs. Seth Hall. **Ms.107**

Writ. Plymouth, January 29, 1719.

1719 April

Little, Isaac, b.1678, appellee. *Ch.F.11.38

A.D.S.: Answer to reasons for appeal made by Joseph Mallinson to Superior Court of Judicature at Plymouth from decision of lower court; Plymouth, Apr. 1719. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colon[illegible]erior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1719
II Mallinson, Joseph, appellant

1719 April 15

1719 Apr 15 Bradford, Andrew, 1686?-1742; printer. Ch A 5,88

To Mr. Bingham.

[Philadelphia.] Order for a saddle to be given to the bearer. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 9 in.

1719 April 27

Copping, Thomas, fl. 1719. Mss. Acc. 499

.Ms.D.S.: The petition of Thomas Coppin; Boston, 27 Apr. 1719. 1 s. (2 p.)

1719 June 15

Horton, Ann.

Ms.Am. 1930

Ms.L.S. to Boston Selectmen requesting her license to retail beer & cider be enlarged to include wine, rum, etc; Boston, 15 June 1719. 1 s. (1 p.)

1719 June 20

1719 June 20	Chapman, Thomas no.6 in **G.31.19 [Charlestown] "Rec'd of Sam^{ll} Webb for work upon the dam & mending the Boat five pound thirteen Shillings & nine pence. 1p.

1719 August 23

France. Conseil de Marine.

*Ch.G.5.32

Ms.L.S.(L. A. de Bourbon and le maréchal d'Estrees) to M. de Baudry; Paris, 23 aoust 1719. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 French Mss in this Li[illegible]y
I Bourbon, L A
II Estrees, Victor Marie, [illegible]c d', 1660-1737
III Baudry, de

1719: September 23

Bible. O.T. English. Selections.

Ms.qEng 448

The scriptures of the Old Testament digested under proper heads, wherein the whole faith, duty & expectation of a Christian is represented. According to the method of Dr. Gastrell, bp. of Chester; [England?] 23 Sept. 1719. Manuscript. 1 vol. (469 p.)

1719 September 29

Craggs, James, 1686-1721.

*Ch.G.5.5

A.N.S. to [?]; Whitehall, 29 Sept. 1719. 1 s. (1 p.)

i.e. London

1719 November 4

Boston. Merchants.

*Ch.F.1.18

Ms.D.S.(William Clark and 21 others): Deposition regarding bookkeeping practices; Boston, 4 Nov. 1719. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Accounting

1719 Nov. 4

Burger, Philip Ch.F.1.18

Signature to a statement. D.S. See Clark, William, and others.

1719 November 12-17

1719 Nov 12 Prout, Joseph, Ch A 1. 46

For Ellis Callender and Mrs. Abigail Sweetser.

[Boston.] Certifies that Ellis Callendar and Mrs. Abigail Sweetser of Charlestown have published their intent of marriage for the full fifteen days, and that they have made public their intent by asking the banns at three public meetings. D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 in.

1719 Nov 17 Joined in marriage...by me, Increase Mather. A.D.S.

1719 November 12

1719
12 Nov.

Foster, James Ms.I.1.3

[Salem, N.E.] Bill of lading for goods shipped on sloop Begining to Roanoke, North Carolina.

Transferred to Harvard Business Library

1719 November 20

*Ch.M.2	Lynde, Samuel, 1658-1720
.3 v.2 p.397b	A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him; Boston, 20 Nov. 1719. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.411a	-----, 13 Sept. 1720.

1 Vital statistics--B[illegible]n

1719 November 23

1719	Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728; clergyman. Ch A 2.62
23rd of the 11th (?) month	To my worthy friend, Mr. Joseph Prout, town-clerk. [Boston.] Many gentlemen are concerned at the possible fate which may come upon Richard Henchman, schoolmaster. Suggests that he be allowed to keep his old school and a new master be allowed to take the new school. A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 6 1/4 in.

1719 December 4

Winship, Ephraim, of Lexington, Mass. Ms.148

Deed of land in Lexington to Jonathan Robinson. Dated December 4, 1719. Manuscript, signed. 2p.

1719 December 21

Ms.349

Proprietors of the common and undivided land, Dorchester, Mass.

Copy of the record of a meeting held Dec. 21, 1719. Signed "Preserved Capen, Proprietors' Clerk. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 7 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches.

[172-]

[172-?]

5A in **D.203.8

[172-?] Iesus sea en mi Entendim^{to} . Ends: Ileuarme a la gloria perdurable amen. 1 leaf.

There is no title.

There is a paraph, possibly of the author whose name is not given.

Bound with J. Florencia: Sermon segundo.

1 Spanish Mss in this Library

1720-1748

Prince, Thomas. **Ms.E.2.2

Letters and memoranda, mostly in the handwriting of Thomas Prince.

Contents: (1) Thomas Prince. Letter to his parents. Boston, December 8, 1720. 2p. (2) Moses Prince to his brother Thomas. Canso, July 18, 1721. 3p. (On business matters.) (3) Thomas Prince to his parents. Boston, February 8, 1725/6. 2p. (4) Accounts of Samuel Prince and his estate. July 3, 5, 1728. 3p. (5) Vote of the Old South Church in regard to the establishment of a fund. May 3, 1738. 2p. (6) Memorandum of the funeral expenses for his son Thomas Prince, jr., October 1, 1748. 1 page.

1720-1728

1720-
1728

Checkley, John. 1680-1753. **Adams 290.1

To various persons.

[Boston.] These letters are written upon interleaved sheets in Frans Burman's Synopsis theologiae (Mostly in vol. 1, a few in vol. 2) They are addressed to various persons and are upon various subjects, but many of them relate to the troubles between the Episcopalians and the Puritans in New England, and to the writer's trial and imprisonment in Boston. A.M.

1720-1728 Checkley, John. 1680-1753. **G.35.42

To various persons.

[Boston.] Letters, from 1720 to 1728, mostly relating to his trial and imprisonment in Boston. Copied by Lindsay Swift from autograph originals in the John Adams Library. 61 pp.

The originals may be found on shelf-number **Adams 290.1.

1720-1721

1720-21	Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749; clergyman.	Ch J 1.58
	Marriage records. A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 6 in.	
1720 Dec 13.	Statement of marriage of Robert Wait of Boston to Martha Breeden of Boston.	
1721 Jan 4	Statement of marriage of John Stower of Charlestown to Sarah Chamberlane of Boston.	
1721 Feb 13	Statement of marriage of Jack, negro servant of Mrs. Mary Baker, to Violet, negro servant of Jacob Halsey, both of Boston	
1721 Mar 2	Statement of marriage of Nathaniel Tuttle of Boston to Sarah Tuttle of Littleton.	

1720

1720 Auchmuty, Robert, d.1750; lawyer, and judge. Ch J 1.18

To the Honorable His Majesty's Judges of the Superior Court of Judicature.

[Boston, Mass] Statement of the case for Thomas Bliss, who appeals in the case of Bliss vs. Barber. (John Barber) Gives reasons for holding that the former judgement was "wrong and erronious." A.D.S. 1p. 9x7 in.

1720

1720 Bobé --, priest. **G.41.32

Mémoire concernant les limittes des colonies, présenté en 1720.

(48) ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F°.

Microfilm on MRS 66403

1. French Mss in this Library

1720

1720? Boston. Town Dock. Ch.M.2.3 v.2
v.411

[Boston] Report of a committee for improving.

1720?

[1720] France. Colonies. **G.41.29

Mémoire contenant des observations pour parvenir à l'éclaircissement des difficultés qui se présentent pour l'exécution de l'article 12^{e} du traité de paix fait entre la France et l'Angleterre, le 11 avril 1713, en ce qu'il porte cession de la part de la France à l'Angleterre de la Nouvelle Écosse, [etc.] (10) ff. Manuscript. Transcript.

[1720]

*XH
.94
.3
no.5

[LeMercier, Andrew] 1692-1763.
Sermon 6me sur la seconde Epitre de l'Apotre S. Pierre, chap. 1 & 12,13,14,15. [Boston, 1720?]
A.Ms. [1],22p.

[1720]

*XH
.94
.3
no.4

[LeMercier, Andrew] 1692-1763.

Sermon 22eme sur la second epitre de S. Pierre. Chapitre 3. vers. 9 ... Prononcé a Boston le 3 janvier 1720. [Boston, 1720] A.Ms. 1ℓ.,2-23p. 21cm.

1720

1720 Wadsworth, Benjamin Ch K 1.40
V.2 P. 504

List of marriages performed by him in 1720.

1720 January

1720 Jan

Estrées, Victor Marie, duc d', maréchal. **G.41.49

Extrait des Papiers concernant le Canada, l'Acadie &^{a}. remis par le Maréchal d'Estrées au S. d'Auteuil pour l'examiner. (8) ff. Manuscript.

1. French Mss in this Library

1720 January

Sewall, Stephen, 1657-1725, appellee. *Ch.F.1.21

Ms.D.: Brief in case of Stephen Sewall and Margarett his wife, App^{lees}: adj. Edmund Goffe and Hannah his wife, App^{lts}: in land suit; Charlestown, Jan. 1720. 1 s. (4 p.) Signed by Samuel Sewall and Jonathan Sewall.

I Goffe, Edmund, c.1670-1740
II Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730

1720 January 3

1720 Le Mercier, Andrew no.4 in **H.94.3

Jan 3

Sermon 22e sur la second epître de S. Pierre, chapitre 3, vers 9. Prononcé à Boston le 3 janvier, 1720.

Sermon 6e sur la second epître de...S. Pierre, chap. 1v. 12, 13, 14, 15. Boston.

1. French Mss in this Li[illegible]y

1720 Mar. 4

Ms.Am.
1422
(33)

Sharp, Richard.

Last will and testament; St. Iago de la Veja [i.e.Spanish Town] Jamaica, 4 Mar. 1720. 2s. (5p.) 3d leaf mutilated.

Certified copy attested and signed by Robert Baillie, Nicholas Lawes and John Ballantine.

1720 April 13

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.405

Otis, John, 1687-1758

A.L.S. to Seth Taylor, ordering the arrest of Joseph, an Indian, for burglary; [Barnstable, Mass.] 13 April 1720. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Taylor, Seth
1 Indians of North Ameri[illegible]Massachusetts

1720 April 25

Ch.M.2.3
1720 Gumbling, Benjamin v.2,407
Apr 25

Reasons for appeal. Signature of Joseph Hammond.

1720 May 12

Pepperell, Sir William, 1696-1759. Ch.E.10.77

A.D.S.: Plea to Justices of the Superior Court concerning land suit of Ebenezer Pratt; [York, Me.?] 12 May 1720. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Pratt, Ebenezer.
~~2 Land Tenure--Maine.~~
I. Maine. Superior Court of Judicature(York Co.), 1720.

1720 July 5

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.409

Boston. Citizens.

Ms.L.S.(Samuel Dyer and others) to the Selectmen of Boston, recommending William Atkinson as a resident; Boston, 5 July 1720. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Boston.--Selectmen
1 Atkinson, William

1720 July 27

Gt. Brit. Privy Council. Ch.G.4.32

Ms.D.S. Whitehall, 27 July 1720. 1 s. (1 p.)
Signed by:
"The Lord Justices": the Duke of Grafton, Viscount Townshend, Sir Thomas Parker, the Duke of Devonshire, James Craggs,
Also signed by:
The Lord High Treasurers: Baron Edgecumbe, the Earl of Sunderland, George Baillie.

I Grafton, Charles Fitzroy, duke of, 1683-1757.
II Townshend, Charles Townshend, viscount, 1674-1738.
III Macclesfield, Thomas Parker, earl of, 1666?-1732.
IV Devonshire, William Ca[illegible]sh, duke of,
V Craggs, James, 1686-17[illegible]
VI Edgecumbe, Richard Edgcu[illegible]e, baron, 1680-1758.
VII Sunderland, Charles Spencer, earl of, 1674-1722.

1720 September 6

*Ch.F.1
.19

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Bristol Co.)

Ms.D.S.: Examination of Martha Throop concerning death of Indian woman Flora; Bristol, 6 Sept. 1720. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Nathaniel Byfield and Nathaniel Paine.

1 Vaughn, Martha (Thro[illegible]b. 1705
2 Flora (Indian)
3 Indians of North America--Massachusetts
I Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733

1720 September 6

*Ch.F.1
.20

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Bristol Co.)

Ms.D.S.: Memorandum concerning Martha Throop; Bristol, 6 Sept. 1720. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Nathaniel Byfield and Nathaniel Paine.

1 Vaughn, Martha (Throop), b. 1705.
2 Flora (Indian)
3 Indians of North Ame[illegible]-Massachusetts
I Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733
II Paine, Nathaniel, 1667-1729

1720 September 10

Bull, Henry. Ch.E.10.27

A.D.S.: Deposition of Capt. Christopher Almy of Newport,
regarding Samuel Talbut; [Newport,R.I. ?] 10 Sept. 1720.
1 s.(1 p.)

1 Talbot, Samuel.
I. Almy, Christopher.

1720 October 3

Newman, Henry, 1670-1743 Ch.E.11.27

A.L.S. to Samuel Penhallow, noting he has received a letter of instructions from the General Assembly; London, 3 Oct. 1720. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Penhallow, Samuel, 1665-1726
1. ~~II.~~ New Hampshire (Colony) Generla Assembly. 1720

1720 October 25

Law, John, 1671-1729. Ch.G.4.51

A.L.S. to M. Lee; Paris, 25 octobre 1720. 1 s. (3 p.)

1721

1721 Chetwynd, J., and others. **C.41.78

To George I, of England.

[London.] To ye King's most excell^{t}. maj.^{ty} May it please your Majesty. In obedience to Your Majesty's commands, we have prepared the following state of Your Majesty's plantations on the continent of America. 111 pp.

Official contemporary copy of a report presented to George I, by commissioners appointed by him, namely, J. Chetwynd, P. Dominique, Edw^{d} Ashe, Martin Bladen. It comprises an account of Nova Scotia and most of the colonies later forming the United States, as to natural condition and resources, government, commerce, etc. [illegible]th suggestion for improvement, and for combatting the Fre[illegible]ower.

1721

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.413a

Foxcroft, Thomas, 1697-1769

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, August 1720 to January 1721; [Boston, Mass. 1721]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston, Mass.

1721 February 2

Ms.Am.
765

Hall, Richard, fl.1721.

Ms.D.: Bill for sundries to David Stoddard; .Boston?. 2 Feb. 1721. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Stoddard, David

1721 March 10

Winship, Jason, of Cambridge, Mass. Ms.152

Deed of land in Lexington to Jonathan Robinson. Dated March 10, 1721. Manuscript, signed. 2p.

Ch.M.2.3

1721 May

Harmon, Johnson, and others. v.3,415

[York] Copy of report of arbitrators, and quit claim deed of Arthur Bragdon. Signature of Samuel Tyley.

1721 [Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. Ms 1458

May 10 To N[athaniel] Mather

[(Boston)] Expresses satisfaction that kinsman has accepted call to church in Bristol [R.I.], and comments on the state of the church there.

A.L. (draft) 4 pp. 8 x 5 1/2 in.

1721 June 12

1721
June 12

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730. Ch B 12.122

To George Jaffrey at Portsmouth.

[Boston] Asks that he deliver Newman's letter to Penhallow and to present the bill of exchange. A.L.S. 1p. 11 x 7 3/4 in.

1721 June 22

Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st duke of, 1693-1768. *Ch.G.5.61

Ms.D.S.: Warrant issued to Duke of Montagu, Master of the Wardrobe, for furnishing royal yacht; annotated and signed by Thomas Dummer; approved and signed by H. Walpole, Cha: Turner, H. Pelham; [London] 22 June 1721. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Gt. Brit. Master of t[illegible]rdrobe.
II Montagu, John Montagu, 2d duke of, 1688(ca.)-1749
III Dummer, Thomas

1721 July 10

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.417

Corradi, Daniello

A.L.S. to a Mr. Ross in Padua informing him about a book; Modena, Italy, 10 luglio 1721. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Ross,
1 Italian Mss in this Library

1721 July 31

1721
Jul 31

Foster, Sir Michael, 1689-1763. H.90a.18

Declaration of trust

[London] Agreement between Caleb Spurrier, plumber, of London and Ambrose Mason, merchant, of London, whereby Spurrier assigned mining rights in the colony of Massachusetts Bay to Mason, the shares and interests to be held in trust by Sir Michael Foster.

d.s. 1 p. 16 1/2 x 13 inches.

Foster's seal is attached.

Spurrier, Caleb
Mason, Ambrose
Massachusetts Bay--Mining

1721 September 8

Great Britain. Board of trade. *4311.104

[Representation of the Lords commissioners for trade and plantations to the king upon the state of His majesties colonies & plantations on the continent of North America, dated September the 8th 1721.] Manuscript. (222)pp. F^{o}. Signed "J. Chetwynd, P. Doeminique, Edwd. Ashe, Martin Bladen."

The title is taken from vol. 5 of the Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New-York, edited by E. B. O'Callaghan [*2390.2, p. 591], where a printed copy of this manuscript may be f[illegible]nd.

1721 September 21

Little, William, 1692-1734. *Ch.F.1.22

A.L.S. to Samuel Tilley, Clerk of the Superior Court, Boston; North Carolina, 29 Sept. 1721. 1 s. (3 p.) Concerns Indian held in slavery.

1 Indians of North Am --North Carolina
2 Slavery in the U. S.--North Carolina
I Tilley, Samuel

1721 November 16

1721
Nov 16

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature and Court of Assize and Generall Goal Delivery *Ch.F.10.68

To the Superior Court of Judicature and Court of Assize and Generall Goal.Delivery.

Petition of Bethiah Holloway in case of Nicholas Holloway concerning remitting of part of his sentence.

Ms.D.S. (Bethiah Holloway) 1 p.

Signed also by Samuel Sewall, Benjamin Lynde, Addington Davenport, Paul Dudley; and by Samuel Shute on Dec. 2, 1721, granting the petition.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) - Superior Court~~

1721 November 24

New Hampshire (Colony) Lieutenant-Governor, 1717-1728 (John Wentworth) Ch.E.11.29A

Ms.D.S.: Warrant to Samuel Penhallow allowing him to pay soldiers; Portsmouth, 24 Nov. 1721. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Penhallow, Samuel, 1665-1726

~~1722 May 17~~ 1721 Dec. 14

*Ch.F.1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
.24 (Essex Co.) ~~1722.~~ 1721

Ms.D.S.: Examination of Ann Bussell; [Salem?] ~~Ipswich, 17 May 1722.~~ 14 Dec. 1721. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by John Turner and others.

At bottom of page: "At a Court of Assize ... at Ipswich May 17th 1722"

1 Bussell, Ann
2 Illegitimacy--Massachu[illegible]tts
3 Negroes--Massachusett[illegible]
I Turner, John

R-B
MSS
Ms.
2147

1722

[Adams, John, 1735-1826]?
Notes : probably in the hand of Adams, n.d.

1 item (6 p. in folder) ; 25 x 30 cm.

Removed from Plutarch's Parrallel Lives, London, 1722, between pp. 406-407 [Adams 12.6 v.4].

SUMMARY: Greek vocabulary lists translated into Latin and some English. At head of page [1]: Isocrates.

MRGRRBKM

ocm39472738

001217

1722

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.419

Hughes, George

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal for Nathaniel Glover, Hughes' client, against the proprietors of Dorchester, received by John Ballantine; «Boston, 1722». 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1722
1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 17[illegible]
2 Dorchester, Mass.

1722

Mather, Cotton. Ms.414

Vote of a council of fourteen churches convened at Watertown, Tuesday 1, 1722, upon the desire of the two churches there, complaining of disorderly proceedings among several people in the town. Manuscript, signed "Cotton Mather, Moderator." 1 page. Size, 12 x 7 3/4 inches.

Note: - Relates to the settlement of Mr. Robert Sturgeon in the town. The Watertown Records show that on February 12, 1721-22 the sum of fifteen pounds sixteen shillings and six pence was voted to be [illegible]d to Mr. Robert Sturgeon for preaching in the "wester[illegible]ngregation in the middle meeting house." In Augus[illegible]he following order was made: "Ordered, That the Town Clerk do forthwith give a warrant

to one of the Constables of said Town to warn out Mr. Robert Sturgeon who is come to dwell and sojourn in said Town, who is a Person that the Selectmen do Refuse to accep of as an Inhabitant in said Town who hath proved alredy a great Charge and trouble to said Town, and may yet prove Troublesome and chargeable if not timely prevented, said Mr. Sturgeon came from the Township of Woburn to dwell in Watertown in the Month of December last past and is a stranger arrived from Ireland as we understand within twelve months last past."

1722

Ms.qAm.
1607

Monis, Judah, 1680?-1761?

Ms.: Hebrew grammar. Copy of Monis' textbook by John Brown ; Cambridge, 1722. 1 v. (ca. 175 p.)

1 Hebrew language--Study a[illegible]aching
I Brown, John, 1706-1770.

1721/2 January 9

1721/22 Wadsworth, Benjamin, d1737; clergyman. Ch A 1.47

Jan 9

Answer to a question before the church.

[Boston.] Question whether a woman, being delivered of a child in twenty-seven weeks after her marriage, the child showing marks of imperfection, may be held liable to censure by the church. Answered in the negative, the evidence of her wrong being slight. References to the Scripture. A.D.S. 1p. 7 1/4 x 6 in.

Signed also by Cotton Mather, Benjamin Colman, Joseph Sewall, Peter Thacher, Thomas Prince, John Webb, William Cooper, Thomas Foxcroft.

1721/2 February 27

Watertown, Mass. East Church. Council, 1721/2. *Ch.F.1.23

A.D.S.: Decision of council concerning settlement of Robert Sturgeon as minister; Watertown, 27 Feb. 1721/2. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed and verified by Thomas Cheever and S[amuel] Phipps,s

1 Sturgeon, Robert
I Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749
II Phipps, Samuel, 1651(ca.)-1725

1721/2 March 7

1721/22 Chamberlayne, John, 1666-1723; author. Ch A 1.60
Mar 7

To Paul Dudley.

London

[Petty France, (Westminster)] Informs him that he was elected a member of the Royal Society in November of 1721. Cannot appear on the list until he has attended a meeting in person. Hopes that will be a sufficient inducement to bring him over. Refers to the Moos, to Brandt, and to Saurin. A.L.S. 2p. 7 x 4 1/2 in.

1722 March 18

Ch A 1. 62

1722 Mar 18 Shute, Samuel, 1662-1742; governor of Massachusetts.

To the Reverend Mr. Colman, Boston.

[London, Eng.] Arrived after thirty days, in Cork, and after a few days stay there proceeded to Bristol. Appreciates his expressions of kind regard toward him expressed in his two letters. Feels kindly towards the people of New England in spite of their ungrateful ways. Was graciously received by the King and ministers of state. Is surprised that he did not understand why he left, after the people took up arms against him. Will endeavour to return and to make them a happy people. Is glad the affair of the College is put off: should it appear serious again, will do what he can to avert disaster. He and Lord Barrington are to dine with Mr. Hollis. Will report any news of interest. [illegible] that his letter be shown to the President. Encloses to [illegible] a copy of Lord Barrington's letter relating his misfortune in the House of Commons in the matter of Harburgh. A.L.S. 2p. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

1722 May 9

1722 May 9	Donne, Sarah	Ch K 1.40 V.2 P.309

To Mr. James Cooch.

1722 June 2

Wentworth, John, of Dorchester, Mass. Ms.111

Deed of lands in Dorchester, to John Dickerman and Thomas Upham. Dated June 2, 1722. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

1722 July 9

Burnet, William, 1688-1729. Ch.M.1.9 (55)

Ms.L.S. to the Secretar~~r~~y of the Province of New York; New York, 9 July 1722. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. New York (Colony) Secretary.

1722 July 31

Burnet, William, 1688-1729. Ch.E.10.28

Ms.D.S.: Warrant for payment to Capt. Edward Smith; Ft. George, N.Y., 31 July 1722. 1 s. (2 pp.)

1 Merchants--New York.

1722 August 9

1722
Aug 9

Vaughan, George. Ch B 12.144

For Richard King.

[Portsmouth] Has received the bond for the completion of theship he has been building. Wishes it launched soon. Hopes that it can be done without further disagreement.
A.L.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 8 in.
True Copy examined: W: Pepperell.

1722 August 10

1722 Aug 10 Davenport, John, 1668-1731; clergyman. Ch A 5.51

To the Rev. Mr. Williams, Longmeadow, Springfield, to be left at Mr. Woodbridge's.

[Stamford.] Hopes Sarah will improve under Dr. Beeckman. Is glad of the checking of the smallpox. The French and Indian war is proclaimed at Boston. John's wife has given birth to a daughter and has been subject to"fits not usual". Comments on Mr. Mix, Mr. Walton, Mr. Buckingham, William Smith and others. A conference is to be held at Albany to engage the Indians. A.L.S. 2p. 8 1/2 x 6 1/4 in. Addressed to "Loving son and daughter".

1722 August 17

1722
Aug 17

Green, Joseph, 1706-1780 Ch A 3.99

To "Rev. Sir."

[Boston.] Sent the pamphlets to him as a gift. Cannot tell him much of the Indian affairs. Hears nothing of the pirates except rumor. Reports the new appointments at the colleges. A.L.S. 1p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

1722 August 30

[Bolingbroke, Henry Saint John, viscount, *Ch.G.5.21
1678-1751.]

Ms.L.S. to l'Abbé Alary; [n. p.] 30 aoust 1722. 1s.
(2 p.)

I Alary, Pierre Joseph, 1689-1770

1722 October 1

Talcott, Joseph, 1669-1741. Ch.E.10.85

A.L.S. to Samuel Shute: Hartford, Conn., 1 Oct. 1722. 1 s. (2 pp.) On counterfeiters John Blinn and Rushbrook, also signed bt William Pitkin.

1 Counterfeits and Counterfeiting--Massachusetts.
2 Blinn, John.
3 Rushbrook,--.
I. Shute, Samuel, 1662-1742.
II. Pitkin, William, 1694-1769.

1722 November 20

Ms.Am.
789

Condy, William, 1688-

A.N.S. ordering Messers Dane and Bronsdon to pay Mrs. Eliza Hewson share of her husband's wages earned on voyage from Boston to Bristol; Boston, 20 Nov. 1722. 1 s. (2 p.) Note receipted by Samuel Weeks.

1 Hewson, Eliza
I Dane and Bronsdon, firm, Boston.
II Weeks, Samuel

1722 December 15

Ms E.9.4 S5 Same as

1722 Dublin. St. Patrick's Cathedral. Ms.E.9.4 Sw5

Dean.

Dec 15

Ms.D.S. (Jonathan Swift decan.; Ludovic Moore reg.): Notification of a forthcoming meeting of the Cathedral chapter; [Dublin] Dec. 15, 1722. In Latin.

1 s. 8 1/2 x 13 in.

I Swift, Jonathan, 166[illegible]5
II Moore, Lewis

1723-1725

Eastham, Mass. North Precinct. Precinct Meeting. Ms.1418

Ms.D.S. (Jonathan Young and Nathaniel Otis, precinct clerks): Minutes of meetings; Eastham, 24 June 1723-19 Apr. 1725. 3 s. (10 p.) Also in folder are 2 Ms. sermons and several pages of notes for sermons, all unsigned. 14 s. (50 p.)

1 Sermons, American--18[illegible]ntury
I Young, Jonathan, of Eastham, Mass.
II Otis, Nathaniel, d.1739

1723-1725

*Ms.1418

Wellfleet, Mass. First Congregational Church.

Minutes of parish meetings as Billingsgate Precinct, Eastham, 1723-25; [Wellfleet, 1723-25] 9 p. With this is a miscellaneous group of sermon notes, perhaps in the handwriting of Josiah Oakes and Isaiah Lewis.

1 Sermons, American
I Oakes, Josiah, 1689-1733

1723

France. Colonies. **C.35.18

1723 Copy of a letter in French sent to Mr. Rigy of Quebec, giving directions about supplies to be sent to the colony on St. John's river. Paris, 1723. Signed Farges, de Saint Pierre. 3 ff. Manuscript. Transcript.

1723

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.421

Mayhew, Pain

A.D.S.: Memoranda of bonds for appearances of witnesses in the trial of Joseph Mittark for murder; Chilmark, Mass. 1723. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assize and General Gaol Delivery (Duk[illegible]Co.) 1723
1 Mittmark, Joseph
2 Murder--Massachusetts

1723

1723 Minot, Stephen. Ch A 7.33

To Mad. Frances Banister, present, Boston.

[Marblehead.] Acknowledges her offer of cloth but has sufficient at present. Is endeavoring to sell the pork. Is pleased with the service of her son. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.

1723

*Ms.Am. 170 pt.1 Monis, Judah, 1680?-1761?

Institutio linguae sanctae ...
«Cambridge, 1723?»
103 p. 21cm. Bound in modern full green morocco.

A manuscript of the work published at Boston in 1735 under title Dickdook Leshon Gnebreet. A grammar of the Hebrew tongue ...

Signed at end "Nicholas Bowes 1722/3." Bowes was a member of the Harvard Class of 1725.

pt.2 With this is bound An alphabetical catalogue of the nouns & verbs which consists of more than 3 radicals ... (69 p.)

1 Hebrew language--Text-
2 Text-books--U. S.
I. Bowes, Nicholas, 1706-1755

1723

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746. (FelipeV) Mss. Acc. 1366

[Carta de hidalguia, issued to Don Francisco Perez Rojo]

Ms. Valladolid, 1723. 2 col. pl.

1 Spanish Mss in this [illegible]ary
I Perez Rojo, Francis[illegible]

1722/3 March

1722/3 March

Church, Thomas, Ch A 4.10

Shaw vs. Dyer.

[Bristol Sessions. Little Compton.] James Dyer to pay five shillings for raising a false report and five shillings for being drunk, and costs to Jeremiah Shaw. From which judgment Dyer appealed. A.D.S. 1p. 6 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Copy attested by Thomas Church. Signature.

1723 May 5

Eugène, prince of Savoie-Carignan, 1663-1736. *Ch.G.5.1

A.L.S. to Rousseau, concerning books ordered; Vienna, 5 mai 1723. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 French Mss in this Li[illegible]
2 Booksellers and bookselling--France
I Rousseau

1723 June 1

1723
June 1

Dunbar, Samuel.

Ch J 5.152

Sermon in autograph. 3p. 6 1/2 x 4 in.

1723 September 9

Louis XV, King of France, 1710-1774.

Ms.1722

D.S. countersigned by Philippe Duc d'Orleans; Versailles, 9 septembre 1723. 1 s. (1 p.) Portraits, biography.

1. French mss. in this library

I Orléans, Philippe II, duc [illegible], 1674-1723.

1723 September 25

Ms.Am.
1507
no.19

Flynt, Henry, 1675-1760.
A.L.S. to Thomas Prince; [Harvard] College [Cambridge], 25 September, 1723. 1s.(2p)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1723 October

Leach, Samuel *Ch.F.11.5

Ms.D.: Petition to Superior Court of Judicature at Salem, Mass., for a mistrial, one of the jurors being related to the plaintiff; Salem, Oct. 1723. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by John Valentine and John Overing, attorneys for the defense.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1723
II Valentine, John, d.1
III Overing, John, d.1748

1723 October 23

1723 **Winslow, Isaac** *Ch.F.10.63

Oct 23 Ms.D.S. to the Keeper of His Majesty's Goal in the County of Plimouth; 23 Oct. 1723. 1 p.

Order to take Samuel Gardnor of Dombrook into custody for burning the house of John Justian «?»

Signed also by Nathaniel Thomas.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colon~~ [illegible] ~~Plimouth Co.~~
~~1. Gardner, Samuel~~
I. Plymouth Co., Mass.
1. Gardner, Samuel

1723 November 4

Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.423

Comarford, Thomas

Ms.D.S.: Deposition about mutinous conduct at sea; St. Christopher's, British West Indies, 4 Nov. 1723. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Mutiny
2 St. Christopher, W.I.
x from St. Kits, W.I. (to 2)

1724

Phillips, Samuel. 1690-1771.

**Ms.F.1.7

Sermons (four), preached first at Andover, Massachusetts. Feb. 23, 1723/4, March 8 and 15, 1723/4, March 26, 1724. Manuscripts. 35p.

[1724]

Ms.Hait.
66-38
(2)

Sorel, de.
Statement of his military service from 1672 to 1724; [Paris? 1724?] Ms.D.(draft?) 2s. (5p.)

1724 January 7

*Ch.F.1
.27

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1724[-25]

Ms.D.S.: Examination of Lt. John Lane, charged with mulcting money from troops, and affidavit of Nathaniel Leman; Boston, 7 Jan. 1724. 1 s. (4 p.) Signed by Samuel Sewall, Daniel Oliver, and others.

I Lane, John
II Leman, Nathaniel, of Yo
III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-
IV Oliver, Daniel, b. 166

1724 February 11

Hancock, Nathaniel, 1668-1755 *Ch.F.1.26

Ms.D.S.: Agreement with Rev. John Hancock regarding paternal estate; Cambridge, 11 Feb. 1724. 1 s. (2 p.) Made before Francis Foxcroft; witnessed and signed by Mehitable Foxcroft and Thaddeus Mason.

1 Hancock, Nathaniel, 16[illegible]719
I Hancock, John, 1671-1[illegible]
II Foxcroft, Francis, 1695-1768
III Foxcroft, Mehitable (Coney), 1703-1782

1724 April

Auchmuty, Robert, d.1750; lawyer and judge. Ch F 10.106

To the honourable judges of the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston.] In the case of John Kilton, appellant, and Joseph Lyon, appellee, the appellee answers that the judgement ought to have been for the appellee for the reasons that the wife of the appellant, Lydia, first struck at the appellee and that she had used most provoking language. "Therefore the appellee doubts not but that the Honorable Court will see just cause to reverse the said judgement and to give him his cost of courts." A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

1724 April 1

*Ch.F.1
.25

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1724.

Ms.D.S.: Presentment of jury regarding A Short and Easie Method with the Deists [by Charles Leslie]; Boston, 1 Apr. 1724. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William Lowder, foreman. Refers to an edition printed at London, 1723, for sale at Boston by John Checkley (MB: **H.107.1).

1 Censorship—Massachusetts
2 Checkley, John, 1680-1753/4
3 Leslie, Charles, 165[illegible]2
I Lowder, William

1724 April 1

1724 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.10.106

Apr 1

To the Superior Court of Judicature in Boston

A.D.S. (Robert Auchmuty, *d.* 1750) Reasons for his desiring reversal of decision in case of Jn. Kitton against Joseph Lyon. 1 p.

1. Auchmuty, Robert, *d.* 1750
2. Kitton, Jn.
3. Lyon, Joseph

1724 May 14

Waldron, Richard, 1650-1730 Ch.E.11.31

Ms.D.S.: Certification that the estate of Thomas Landall is not great enough to pay his debts; Portsmouth, [N.H.] 14 May 1724. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Landall, Thomas

1724 June 4

Drysdale, Hugh, d. 1726. Ch.E010.37

Ms.D.S.: Proclamation proroguing the Assembly of Virginia; Williamsburg, Va., 4 June 1724. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Virginia (Colony) Ge[illegible] Assembly, 1724.

~~1 Virginia—History--Colonial Period.~~

1/[illegible]/([illegible])

1724 October 6

Staples, John Ch.E.11.43

Ms.D.S.: Copy of affidavit regarding land disputed by Samuel Hanscom and Thomas Hanscom; [Kittery,Me.] 6 Oct. 1724. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before and signed by Sir William Pepperrell.

I. Hanscom, Samuel
II Hanscom, Thomas

1724 Oct. 27

Ms.Am. 2158

Philips, Hezekiah.

Agreement to accept 320 acres in Scarborough in payment of Abner Dole's bond; [Newbury, Mass.] 27 Oct. 1724. Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)

1724 November 5

1724
Nov 5

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728; clergyman.

Ch A 2.56

Sermon: Instructions for a Thanksgiving, Nov. 5, 1724.
In autograph. 8 pages. 6 1/4 x 4 in.

1724 December 1

1724 Dec 1	Boydell, John, of Boston?	##C.38.13
	Acknowledgment of receipt of money from Paul Dudley in discharge of a bond.	

1724 December 19

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1724, Ch.E.10.41
House of Representatives.

Ms.D.S.: Resolution empowering Robert Auchmuty to prosecute Abijah Dewey for false musters; Boston, Mass., 19 Dec. 1724. Signed also by William Dudley, William Dummer, T. Willard. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750
2 Dewey, Abijah
I. Dudley, William, d. 174[illegible]
II. Dummer, William, 1677-1761.
III. Willard, T.

1725-1871

Harrington family. Mss.Acc. 575

19 Ms.D. (deeds, receipts, indentures, records, etc.); Sudbury, Mass., 1725-1871.

1725-1744

Henchman, Daniel, Bookseller of Boston. Ms.1051

Three bills against him for books, 1725, 1758/9, 1744. Manuscripts.

1725-1728

Ms.fAm.
1306

Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

Ms.: Account book for bookselling, bookbinding, etc.; «Boston» 1725-1728. 1 v. (ca. 300 p.) 38 x 13 cm.

1. Booksellers and bookse[illegible]--Boston
2. Bookbinding--Boston
3. Books--Prices
4. Merchants, American--Boston

1725

**Ms.H.5.2

1725 Bégon, Michel, intendant of Canada. No. 6 in ~~**4360.105~~

[Extrait d'une lettre écrite à la cour par M. Bégon intendt. en Canada en date du 21. avril 1725. au sujet de la guerre des Abenaquis avec les Anglois.]
(9) ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F°.

1. French Mss in this Library

1725?

[ca.1725?] Nickanoose, Indian, of Nantucket, Mass. Ms 1495

Distribution of lands by Nekanneusse, sachem of Nantucket, among his sons Puttupantanum Noose, What Noose, James Noose and Paul Noose, January 9, 1668[9]

Ms.D. [Nantucket, Mass., ca.1725?] 1 p. 13 1/4 x 8 1/4 in.

Witnessed by nine Indians.
"Translated by me Experience Mayhew from an Indian paper ... "

1725

1725 Gibson, Edmund, bishop of London. 1669-1748. **H.90a.19

A letter concerning episcopacy in New England. Broadside. Manuscript. Transcript?

1 Church of England in Ne[illegible]gland

1725

Jaffrey, G[eorge?] 1683-1749 Ch.E.11.30

A.L.S. to Robert Auchmuty regarding legal affairs; Portsmouth, N.H., 13 [?] 1725. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750

1725

Woodward, Ebenezer, *fl.* 1725, *surveyor.* *Ch.F.1.30

A.D.S.: Survey of 1 1/2 acres and 32 rods belonging to Church of Christ in Canton [Mass.]; [Canton] 1725. 1 s. (2 p.) Cf. *Ch.F.1.29 for deed here surveyed.

1 Maps in this Library, Manuscript
2 Canton, Mass.--Descr.--Maps
I Canton, Mass. First Church.

1725 January 24

Waldron, William, 1697-1727. Ch.E.6.25

A.L.S. to Richard Waldron; [Boston] 24 Jan. 1725. 1 s. (2 p.)

1724/5 Feb. 2

Ms.E
.9.4
75-160

Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744.

A.L.S. to Buckley thanking him for advertisement of his Odyssey in the Gazette and for obtaining Lord Townshend's subscription; Twickenham, Eng., 2 Feb. [1724/5] 1s. (2p.)

With this is portrait of Pope engraved by J. Posselwhite.

1724/5 March 7-April 25

**Ms.F.1.12

Sewall, Samuel, jr. of Brookline. 1678-1751.

Abstracts of sermons preached by the Rev. James Allen, March 7, 1724/25-April 25, 1725. Manuscript. 32p.

1725 April 2

1725 Cutler, Timothy, 1684-1765.

*G.380.27

Apr 2 To the Rev. [ ], England.

[Boston] Thanks correspondent for exposure of false rumors in England about the Church of England in New England. Hopes to have printed in Boston correspondent's writings. Refers to difficulties of John Checkley in Boston and reports on progress of the Church of England in New England, mentioning the activities of Samuel Johnson and others.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

1. Church of England in New England. 2. Massachusetts--

1725 April 8

Ms.Am. 809

Hoppin, William

Ms.D.S. deeding land in Charlestown to Stephen Badger; Cambridge, 8 April 1725. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Charlestown, Mass[illegible]d transfers
I Badger, Stephen.

1725 May 3

Allwood, John *Ch.F.1.28

A.L.S. to Col. Hutchinson; Boston Gaol, 3 May 1725.
1 s. (2 p.) Seeks pardon for crimes.

1 Crimes and criminals--Massachusetts
I Hutchinson, Edward, 1678-1752

1725 May 5

Ms.It.
20

Pallavicino, Giovanni

Ms.N.S. to Nicolò Cattaneo giving account of expenses in 1724; Madrid, 5 maggio 1725. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Italian mss. in this li[illegible]y.
2 Genoa--Hist.--1528-178[illegible]
I Cattaneo, Nicolò

1725 May 20

1725 May 20

Jurin, James, 1684-1750; physician. Ch A 1.60

To Paul Dudley ?

[London.] Acknowledges the papers which he has sent to the Royal Society and the gift of a cane made of whalebone which came by Dr. Boylston. Asks him to keep an account of weather conditions in his locality. Is anticipating his publication of the work on the history of spermaceti whales. A.L.S. 2p. 9 x 7 in.

Note on folded sheet: "Contains snakes."

1725 May 26

1725 May 26 **Massachusetts. General Court.** Ch A 3.60

Broadside.

[Boston.] At a great and general Court or Assembly for His Majesty's Province of the Mass. Bay in New England, begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday May 26, 1725. (On support of the ministry by the several towns and depreciation of the Bills of Credit.) 11 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

Noted in the volume Massachusetts Broadsides, in the Collections of the Mass. Hist. Society.

1725 June 4

Wanton, John, 1673-1741. Ch.E.10.122A

Receipt from Stephen Kellogg and David Ingersoll; Newport,R.I., 4 June 1725. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Kellogg, Stephen.
II Ingersoll, David, b. 1699?

1725 June 11

1725 June 11 **Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776.** Ch A 2.90

Letter to ?

[Written from ?] Conrad Weisser writes that he is at New York with the return of a survey from Mr. Verplanck. Will sign the certificate for it if he wishes to send it to him; he may also give the attorney-general a copy so that he may draw the patent. L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.

1725 June 30

Ms.Am.
896

Cradock, George, 1683 or 4-1771.

Ms.D. (copy): Deed for sale of Boston building to John Gibbins, apothecary; Boston, 30 June 1725. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Gibbons, John.
2. Boston--Land transfer
x to 1: Gibbins, John

1725 July 3

Ms.Am.
1398

Root, Joseph

Ms.D.S.: Deed selling parcel of land to Benjamin Porter; Farmington, Ct., 3 July 1725. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Connecticut--Land trans[illegible]
I. Porter, Benjamin
II. Hooker, John
III. Hooker, Joseph

1725 July 26

Clarke, Samuel, 1675-1729. Ch.G.12.31

A.N.S. to Mr. [ ] Lockyer; n. p., 26 July 1725.

1725 August 12

Gerrish, Samuel, bookseller. *Ch.F.1.31

A.D.S.: Affidavit concerning mental fitness of Isaac Marion, given in Superior Court at Boston; Boston, 12 Aug. 1725. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Benjamin Rolfe, clerk.

1 Marion, Isaac
I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1725

1725 August 30

Ms.343 Waldron, William, 1697-1727.

A.L.S. to Richard Waldron at Portsmouth, N.H., reporting on pirate ship off St. Thomas, family, and Charles Chauncy; [Boston] 30 Aug. 1725. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 St. Thomas, West Indie[illegible]
2 Pirates
3 Chauncy, Charles, 170[illegible]37
I Waldron, Richard, 1694-1753

1726-1727

Ms.Am. 689

Jackson, Jonathan

Ms.D.S. to Daniel Henchman: Account owed for hardware, etc.; [Boston] 1726-27. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

1726

Ms.I.1.3
(8)

Boston. Treasury Dept., 1726.

Printed form (Tax assessment) filled out in ms. to Ebenezer Sumner; Boston, 1726.

1726

Penhallow, Samuel, 1665-1726. Ms.Am. 557

A.Ms.: [The History of the Wars of New-England with the Eastern Indians; Portsmouth, N.H., ca. 1726]
1 v. (162 p.)

See More Books, Mar. 1940, p.87-101.

1726 January 2

Warburton, William, Bp. of Gloucester, 1698-1779. G.31.42 (4)

Ms.L. to Matthew Concannen; Newark, Notts., 2 Jan. 1726. 2 s.(5 p.) Transcribed from Lounger's common place book, v.1, p. 162.

1726 January 20

Bisbee, Elisha, of Pembroke, Mass. Ms.112

Bond to Isaac Harris. Dated, January 20, 1726. Manuscript, signed. 1p.

1725/6 March 12

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.425

Hill, Thomas

A.L.S. to Mrs. Elizabeth Burr, Charlestown, about lands near Newtown, Connecticut, attested by John Ballantine; Fairfield, Conn. 12 March 1725/6. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Burr, Elizabeth
1 Newtown, Connecticut

1725/6 March. 15

Punkapoag, Mass. Indian proprietors. *Ch.F.1.29

Printed form filled out in ms.: Deed of land by Indian proprietors of Punkapoag to the minister and deacons of Church of Christ in Punkapoag [i.e., Canton], by and with the allowance, etc., of a committee appointed by the General Court; [Canton?] 15 Mar. 1725[-6] 1 s. (2 p.) Marks of 4 Indians affixed. Signed also by members of committee and 2 witnesses. Cf. *Ch.F.1.30 for survey of land.

1 Indians of North America--Massachusetts.
2 Deeds--Massachusetts
3 Canton, Mass.--History
I Canton, Mass. First C[illegible]h.
II Massachusetts (Colony[illegible]mittee for Punkapoag Indians

1726 March 17

New Hampshire (Colony) Lieutenant-Governor, Ch.E.11.28
1717-1728 (John Wentworth)

Ms.D.S.: Commission appointing Nathaniel Weare
as Justice of the Superior Court of Judicature
for New Hampshire; Portsmouth, 17 Mar. 1726.
1 s. (1 p.)

1. Weare, Nathaniel, b. [illegible]8
I. New Hampshire (Colony) Superior Court of
Judicature.

1726 May

Haydon, Richard, d.1728, appellant. *Ch.F.11.39

Ms.D.: Reasons for appeal to Superior Court of Judicature from decision of lower court in Richard Heyden v. David LeGally; Ipswich, May 1726. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by R. Robinson.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1726
II LeGally, David, d.17[illegible]ppellee
III Robinson, R , a[illegible]ney.

1726/7 May 5

Storer, Seth, 1702-1774. Mss.Acc.1390

[Sermon on Mark x. 17]

A.ms. Watertown, Mass., 5 May. 1726/7.

1726 May 12

1726
May 12

Votes of the proprietors of common lands in Cambridge, May 12, 1726.

G.41.11

Cambridge

2 pp.

1726 May 23

Fiske, Samuel, 1689-1770 *Ch.F.1.32

A.N.S. to Joshua Hicks; Salem, 23 May 1726. 1 s. (1 p.) Notice of lease of four common rights to Edward Britton.

1 Britton, Edward
I Hicks, Joshua, 1693 or 4-1756

1726 July-August

*Ms.E.9.4

Faneuil, Peter, 1700-1743.

Ms.D.S. by Faneuil and others: Receipts for various sums from Henry Dering; «Boston» July-August, 1726. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Dering, Henry

1726 July 6

1726 Brinton, J. Ch.I.2.79
July 6

A.L.S. Port.

1726 July 8

Winslow, Isaac. **Ms.1261

[Begin:] Isaac Winslow Esqr Appointed and Commissioned to be Judge of the Probate of Wills . . . County of Plimouth . . . Massachusets bay . . . to Mr. John Ames of Bridwater . . . Greeting. Whereas your father Mr. John Ames late of Bridwater . . . dyed Intestate . . . [Letter of administration, dated July 8, 1726; signed: Isaac Winslow.] Manuscript. (2)pp. Size, 31 x 19cm.

1726 July 19

Corning, Abigail. Ms.4

Deed to Daniel Buckman, July 19, 1726. Manuscript, signed. 2 pages.

1726 Sept. 15

Ch F 1.35

1726 Sept 15 Belcher, Jonathan, 1681-1757; governor of Massachusetts.

To Mrs.Hannah Pickering, Salem.

[Boston.] Some weeks ago Mr.Higginson called to see him about the money which Mrs.Pickering's deceased husband owed to him. At the time he was unable to talk with him, as it was necessary for him to attend the trial of the pirates. Since then, he has had no word, and since the money has been owing him for ten years, he is desirous of having it paid. A.L.S. 1p. 9 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1727

1727-1728

Ms.Eng.
363
(1-2)

Sermons, Anonymous

Ms.: Of the Holy Angels, part 1-2; [Lichfield?] 1727-28.
(49 p.)

1. Sermons, English
2. Angels

1727

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.431

Boston. Selectmen.

Ms.D.: List of retailers of liquor; Boston 1727. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Boston--Hotels, taverns, etc.

1727 January 23

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.435

Reutz, Wolfgang

A.L.S. to his wife on family matters; Schwihau, Bohemia, der 23 Jan. 1727. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 German Mss in this Library

1727 January 26

*Ms.538 Framingham, Mass. First Parish.

Ms.D.: Declaration of 78 citizens of Framingham, regarding new meeting house; Framingham, Mass., 26 Jan. 1727.
2 p.

1726/7 January 31

Phips, Spencer, 1685-1757. Ch.E.10.81.

Ms.D.S.: Deposition of referees of claims of Edward Jackson on estate of Jonathan Jackson; Charlestown, Mass., 31 Jan. 1726[1727] 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by William Dudley, Jonas Bond, Samuel Tyler.

1 Jackson, Jonathan, d. 1725.
I. Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature,1727.

1726/7 February 13

#Ch.M.3 .5 v.1 p.1

Wendell, Jacob, b. 1691

Ms.D.S.: Bill to Thomas Hancock for £1110/16/2; Boston, 13 Feb. 1726/7. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-[illegible]64

1727 February 14

Foxcroft, Thomas. 1697-1769. **Ms.226**

Letter addressed to the Reverend Mr. Stephen Williams at Longmeadow. Dated Boston, February 14, 1727. 2 pages.

1727 April 20

Pasfeild family. Ms.U.1.21 (26)-(33)
Oversize

Ms.Documents relating to the lease of Pasfeild Plantation, St. Philip's Parish, Barbadoes by John Ashley from the heirs of Samuel Pasfeild; «London?» 20 April 1727.

10 sheets. Included are detailed inventories of the property, Negroes, etc.

1 Barbados--Descr. & tr
I Ashley, John

1727 August

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.433

Phillips, Henry

A.L.S. to William Brock in Canso, Maine, about business; «n.p.» August 1727. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Brock, William
1 Maine--Commerce

1727 October 17

1727 George II, of England. **G.33.41

Oct 17

The commission of William Dummer as Lieut-Governor of Massachusetts. On vellum.

1727 November 6

Cushman, Isaac, jr. of Plympton, Mass. Ms.108

Warrant to appraise his estate. Signed by Isaac Winslow, judge of probate, Plymouth county. Dated Nov. 6, 1727. Manuscript. 1 page.

1727 December 7

1727
Dec 7

Boylston, Zabdiel, 1680-1727; physician.

Ch A 2.79

For Robert Wilson.

[Boston.] Bill for medical services from October,1726 to June, 1727. A.D.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 15 in.

1728

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.439

Brintnall, James

Ms.D.S.: Petition for moderation from penalty for rioting on 29 July 1728; :Boston, 1728:. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible]rt of Assize and General
Gaol Delivery (Suffolk Co.) 1728

1728

Jennings, Joseph, d.1756, appellee.

*Ch.F.11.40

Ms.D.: Answers to reasons of appeal made by Thomas Perkins to Superior Court of Judicature at Plymouth from decision of lower court; Plymouth, 1728. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by John Otis.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court Of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1728
II Perkins, Thomas, d.17[illegible]ppellee
III Otis, John, 1687-1758

1728

Ms. Eng.
363
(3)

Sermons, Anonymous

Ms.: Of Evil Angels; [Lichfield, Eng.?] 1728. (34 p.)

1. Sermons, English
2. Angel

1728

Ms.Eng.
412

Tindall, Sarah Botler, plaintiff.

Ms.D. bringing suit with her husband Caleb Tindall against Richard Nanfan for the return of 84 Negro slaves; St. James, Barbadoes, 1728. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Slavery in Barbadoes
2 Barbadoes
I Tindall, Caleb
II Nanfan, Richard, defendant

1728

Ms.qAm.
1863
(1)

Whipple, Joseph, 1701-1757.
Diary (removed from almanac); Hampton Falls, N.H., 1728. Autograph ms. 1 vol. (13 p.)

1727/28
Jan 2

Bath, William Pulteney, earl of, 1684-1764. Ch.G.5.22

To Colman, British envoy at Florence, Italy.

[London.] Has received the marble tables and bronze statues which he sent, and Methuen also has received the pictures. Has called on Riccardi's son, but found him too ill to take part in civilities. Wishes he might have been more successful in procuring for him a better position but thinks it unlikely that much can be done while he is still so young. Lord Scarbo thinks the position as Envoy to Turin might be secured but Saphorin declares that it is far too dangerous a station. Thinks it possible that Mrs. Colman might join him in Italy soon; her tought of the expense being the only factor that hinders her. Has shown th[illegible]amask to Mrs.Pultney and will ask him to exchange it fo[illegible] from Genoa. Major-general Dormer is returned ffom L[illegible] with a great story concerning Mr. Burnet. L.S. 4 p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

1728 February 13

[1728] Kneeland, Samuel, 1697-1769. Ms.363

[Feb.13] To the Rev. [?]

[Boston] Regrets that correspondents have troubled in vain to secure hogs for him. Reports in postscript the death "this morning" of Dr. [Cotton] Mather.

A.N.S. 2 pp. 6 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.

1728 Apr.

Barnstable Co., Mass. King's Attorney. *Ch.F.11.15

A.D.S.(J. Overing): Memorandum to Superior Court of Judicature reporting disturbance of Josiah Oakes and meeting house at Billingsgate [Wellfleet, Mass.] by Benjamin Hamlin and others; Barnstable, Apr. 1728. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Oakes, Josiah, 1689-1733
2 Wellfleet, Mass. First Congregational Church.
3 Hamlin, Benjamin, Wellf[illegible]t, Mass.
I Overing, John, d.1748
II Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible]erior Court of Judicature (Barnstable Co.) 1728

1728 April

Bourne, Richard, lawyer. *Ch.F.10.58

Ms.D.: Bill of costs against William Vining; Barnstable, April 1728. 1 s. (1 p.) Examined and signed by Samuel Tyley. Allowed and signed by Benjamin Lynde.

I Vining, William
II Tyley, Samuel, d.1744
III Lynde, Benjamin, 1666-1745

1728: April 22

Beverly, Mass.

Ms.Am.
1835

Ms.D.: Deed selling portion of common lands to Israel Wood; Salem, 22 April 1728. 1 s. (2 p.)

Signed by Joseph Herrick, Robert Hale & Robert Woodberry, committee of the proprietors.

1728 May 23

Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785. Ch.C.3.58

Ms.D.S. (draft) to Mess. Woodward; [London?] 23 May [1728] 1 s. (1 p.)

1728 May 30

Boston. Brattle Square Church. *Ch.F.1.36

Ms.D.: Copy of a resolution to found a prayer meeting within the church; names of Samuel Milliken, William Fullarton, and 8 other subscribers written in hand of unknown copyist; Boston, 30 May 1728. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Great Awakening
I Milliken, Samuel

1728 July 3

Woodbridge, Benjamin. 1709-1728. Ms.341

Coroner's inquest on the body of Benjamin Woodbridge, killed in a duel on Boston Common, July 3, 1728, by Henry Phillips. Signed by William Alden, Coroner, and sixteen jurymen. Blank form, filled in. Size, 11 3/4 x 7 1/2 inches.

Also the deposition of Adam Tuck. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 12 x 7 1/2 inches.

See an account of this, called the first duel in Boston, in "Overland Monthly," Oc[illegible]74 [*5223.1.13].

1728 August

Debuke, Thomas, victualler, Boston. *Ch.F.11.18

Ms.D.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston for affirmation of judgment with additional costs against John Pinwell; Boston, Aug. 1728. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by John Read.

I Massachusetts (Colony[illegible]erior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1728
II Pinwell, John, butcher, Boston
III Read, John, 1680-1749

1728 December 12

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate court (Suffolk co.) Mss.Acc. 1475

Ms.D.s. (Samuel Sewall); settlement of estate of Samuel Scarborough; Boston, 12 Dec. 1728. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Scarborough, Samuel

1728 December 28

Rollin, Charles, 1661-1741. Ch.G.12.18

Ms.D.S.: Reciept Monsieur Warocquier; Paris, 28 déc. 1728.

1 French Mss in this Library

1729-1787

1729- Jackson, Joseph Ch. K. 1.5
1787

Receipts. About 600 signatures.

1729

Ms.Am.
677

Bream, Benjamin, d.1729?

Ms.D.: Bill of estate to Daniel Henchman for beer; «Boston» 1729. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

1729

Dorr, Harbottle, b. 1696.

*Ch.F.1.33

A.D.S.: Deposition regarding disturbance in Roxbury on 1 Feb. 1728/9; [n. p.] [1729] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Roxbury, Mass.--History

1729

about
1729

Magistrates

Ch.M.2.3
v.3,437

Statement of votes for.

1729

*Ch.M.2.3 v.3
p.437

Massachusetts (Colony). ~~Governor's~~ Council, 1729

Ms.D.: List of votes cast for Councillors; Boston, 1729.
1 s. (2 p.)

1729 January 2

Westbrook, Thomas, of Falmouth, Maine. Ms.526

Deed of sale to Thomas Fayerweather of Boston of certain lands in the county of York. Manuscript, signed. Dated Jan. 2, 1729. 3p. Size, 15 x 9 3/4 inches.

1728/9 January 27

Presland, William. Ch.E.10.24

Printed D.S.: Redemptioner's bond, made out to John Colgan, for service in America; [Dublin, Ire.] 27 Jan. 1728[1729]. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Indentured Servants.

1729 Feb.

1729 Feb

Auchmuty, Robert, d.1788; judge. Ch F 10.107

To the honourable Justices of the Superiour Court of Judicature...

[Boston.] In the case of Samuel Walker, appellant, and Thomas Dudding, appellee, the appellant answers that the judgement ought to have been for the appellant for the reasons that the appellant did not have sufficient chance to bring in all evidence, and that the amount of damages is too high. Wherefore the appellant seeks reversion of the former judgement. A.D.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 6 1/2 in.

Signed: Robert Auchmuty, pro appellant.

1729 February 5

Pierson, Robert.

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 20

A.L.S. to Thomas Prince; Mendlesham,
5 February 1728/9. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1729 . February 6

Foss, Zachariah Ch.E.11.33A

Ms.D.S.: Affidavit regarding a load of fish; [Portsmouth,N.H.] 6 Feb. 1729. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by John Frost and (?) Walden.

1729 February 10

1729 Feb. 10

Byfield, Nathaniel Ch.F.10.105

Deposition, Boston. Manuscript, signed. 1 p. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

1729 February 10

1729 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.10.106

Feb 10

To the Superior Court of Judicature in Boston

A.L.S. from Nathaniel Byfield, asking for a hearing on the temporary Writ of Prohibition served on him on Jan. 4, 1728; Boston. 1 p.

1. Byfield, Nathaniel

1729 February 10

Odiorne, Jotham, c. 1675-1748 Ch.E.11.32

A.D.S.: Deposition regarding salt he bought, now claimed by William Frost; [Portsmouth,N.H.] 10 Feb. 1729. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by George Jaffrey and Samuel Wimble.

1. Frost, William

1729 March 28

1729
Mar 28

Punkapaug Indians. no.9 in **G.31.19

To the Hon. Paul Dudley and the rest of the Honorable Gentlemen of the committee chosen by the Gen^{ll} Court, for the settlement of our affairs here at Punkapaugue.

[Punkapaugue] Petition. 1p.

1729 April 3

Thurston, Edward *Ch.F.1.34

A.D.S.: Testimony concerning alleged agreement between Joseph Brown and Godfrey Malbone in distilling business; Newport, 3 Apr. 1729. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Brown, Joseph, distill
2 Malbone, Godfrey
3 Distilling industries

1729 July

Child, John . *Ch.F.11.19

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Cambridge for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against John Hager, who failed to prosecute appeal; Cambridge, July, 1729. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William Brattle.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1729
II Hager, John, b.1697
III Brattle, William, 1706-1776

1729 July 3

1729
Jul 3

Pepperrell, **William, 1696-1759.** Ch B 12.125

For Thomas Card.

[York Ss] Deposition of Thomas Card concerning the land where Arthur Bragdon lived. A.D.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 8 in.
Not signed by Thomas Card.

1729 July 23

1729
Jul 23

Hutchinson, Edward

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.434

Directed to?

1729 August

Ms.Am.
1113

Boston. Citizens.

Ms.D.: Petition to Superior Court of Judicature seeking injunction to halt erection of wood building near Town Dock by Boston Selectmen; Boston, Aug. 1729. 2 s. (3 p.)

1. Boston.--Wharves.
2. Boston. Selectmen, 17
I. Massachusetts (Colony). Superior Court of Judicature.
   (Suffolk County) 1729.

1729 September 12

Edson, Josiah, justice of the peace. Ms.109

Summons to a witness. Dated Bridgewater, Mass., September 12, 1729. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

1729 Oct 2 **Pennsylvania Gazette.** Ch A 3.64

Facsimile reprint of The Pennsylvania Gazette, from Thursday, September 25 to Thursday, October 2, 1729. Numb. XI.

With a note of the starting of the Gazette by Keimer, and Franklin's newspaper enterprise.

1729 October 7

• Boston. Selectmen. 1729. *Ch.F.1.37

Ms.D.S.: Memorandum to Suffolk Co. Court of General Sessions concerning an illegal entrant; Boston, 7 Oct. 1729. 1 s. (4 p.) Signed by Timothy Prout, Oxenbridge Thacher, and others.

1 Emigration and immigration
I Prout, Timothy

1729 October 28

Parmenter, Hannah. Ms.209

Lease of land and dwelling house in Braintree to the Reverend Ebenezer Miller. Dated October 28, 1729. Manuscript. 1 page.

1729 November 4

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.443

Detchevery, Martin.

A.L.S. to Guionneau, Leblond, and Luce in Boston about building an armed ship; Cape Français, Haiti, 4 Nov. 1729. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Guionneau, Henry
II Leblond, James
1 Ship-building--Bost[illegible]
2 Haiti--Commerce

1729 November 8

1729 Nov 8

Doddridge, Philip, 1702-1751; clergyman. Ch A 5.53

To the Rev. Dr. Watts at the Lady Abney's in Lime St., Lon.

[Harborough.] Is considering a call to Northampton but finds it hard to give up teaching. Asks his advice, since Mr. Some and Mr. Saunders will not advise him. A.L.S. 3p. 7 x 6 in.

1729 Nov. 10

Ms.Am.
675

Bartlett, Samuel

A.N.S. to Daniel Henchman ordering cutlery for Samuel Morton; Plymouth, 10 Nov. 1729. 1 s. (2 p.) Receipted by Morton.

I Morton, Samuel
II Henchman, Daniel, 168[illegible]1.

1729 November 28

Ms.Am. 1188 (1)

Hooker, John

Ms.D.S.: Survey of new highway site avoiding Benjamin Porter's land; Farmington, Conn., 28 Nov. 1729. 1 s. (2 p.)

Countersigned by John Porter.

1 Roads--Surveying--Farm[illegible]on, Conn.
2 Farmington, Conn.--Su[illegible]
3 Porter, Benjamin
I Porter, John

1729 December 1

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.449

Hickles, Magdalen Fourt

Ms.D.S.: Letter of attorney to her son, Peter Fourt, to receive money due from Joseph Aspinwall, mariner; New York, 1 Dec. 1729. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Fourt, Peter
2 Aspinwall, Joseph

1729 December 1

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.447

Laroche, Suzanne

Ms.D.S.: Release of Magdalen Fourt Hickles' bond, attested by Robert Lurting; «New York» 1 Dec. 1729. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Hickles, Magdalen F

1729 December 1

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.445

Lurting, Robert

Ms.D.S.: Certificate authenticating Magdalen Fourt-Hickles' letter of attorney to Peter Fourt of Boston; New York, 1 Dec. 1729. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Hickles, Magdalen Fo
2 Fourt, Peter

[173-?]

Ms.Am.
1502
v.2
no.11

Bellingham, Richard, 1592?-1672.

Last will and testament of Gov. Richard Bellingham, 1672; [Boston, 173-?] Ms.copy 1s. (1p.)

Estate largely consisted of farms in Chelsea, Mass.

[173-?]

Ms.Am.
1502
v.1
no.27

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II.)

Extracts from letters patent granted in 1662 to Company for the propagation of the Gospel in New England and parts adjacent in America; [Boston? 173-?] 1s. (1p.)

[173-?]

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1672.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.2
no.10

A copy of the Magistrates plea Anno 1672 upon the Massachusetts patent upon occassion of and answer to three votes sent up from the House 8 July 1672; [Boston, 173-?] Ms.D. (copy) (11p.)

[173-?]

Oxenbridge, John, 1609-1674.

Ms.Am. Last will and testament, 1674; Boston,
1502 [173-?] Ms.D. (copy) 2s. (2p.)
v.2 Legatees include the public library of
no.15 Boston.

1730?

Council for New England. Ms.Am. 165

Ms.D.: «Patent issued for the colony of New Plymouth, 13 Jan. 1629/30; Plymouth, Mass., ca. 1730?» 2 s (8 p.)

"A true copy as appears of record. Examined per Josiah Cotton, Reg^{r} and Keep^{r} of Plymouth."

1 New Plymouth Colony
I Cotton, Josiah, 1680-

ca.1730

Ms.Am.
415

Green, Esther (Hasey), 1650-

Ms. (facsim): Record of births, marriages, and deaths in family; [Mass., ca. 1730] 2 s. (2 p.) Photostat (positive)

1. Green family.

[1730]

Ms.qAfr.
1

Bible. O.T. Psalms. Ethiopic. 1730?
[The Psalms, Canticles, Song of Songs, Weddāse, Encomia of the B.V. Mary and Hymns to Mary and the angel Phanuel]; [Ethiopia, 1730] Ms. (134 *l*.)

Rude drawings of Virgin & Child, St. George, etc. on fly-leaves.

1730

Whipple, Joseph, 1701-1757.

Ms.qAm. Diary (removed from almanac); Hampton Falls,
1863 N.H., 1730. Autograph ms. 1 vol. (15 p.)
(2)

1730 January

no.10 in G.31.19

1730 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
Jan (Middlesex Co.) 1730.

[Charlestown] Verdict against Tom, Negro of Marblehead for breaking and entering the dwelling of Samuel Gookin, Cambridge. 1 p.

1 Negroes--Massachusetts.

1730 February 4

Brenton, Jaheel, d. 1732.

*Ch.F.1.38

Ms.D.S.: Affidavit of Jaheel Brenton, Sheriff of Newport County, concerning sale of Negroes; Newport, 4 Feb. 1730. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by William Wanton.

1 Negroes--Rhode Island
2 Slave trade--Rhode Island
I Wanton, William, 1670-1733

1729/30 March 19

Quincy, John, d. 1767. Ch.C.6.59A

Ms.D.S. (deed of sale, of Indian servant) to Thomas Hayward III, Bridgewater, Mass.; [Braintree?] 19 Mar. 1729/30. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Hayward, Thomas, Bridgewater, Mass.

1730 March 21

Ms.Am.
1188
(3)

Smith, James

Printed form filled out in ms.S.: Contract selling land to Benjamin Porter; Farmington, Conn., 21 Mar. 1730.
1 s. (2 p.)

Countersigned by William Wadsworth and Nathaniel Hunn.

1. Connecticut--Land tra[illegible]s.
2. Porter, Benjamin
I. Wadsworth, William
II. Hunn, Nathaniel

1730 March 29

Ms.Am.
1188
(2)

Porter, Robert

Ms.D.S.: Agreement with brother Benjamin Porter to divide lands held jointly; Farmington, Conn., 29 Mar. 1730.
1 s. (2 p.)

Countersigned by Benjamin Porter, John Hooker and John Lew
Lewis.

1. Connecticut--Land transfers.
I. Porter, Benjamin
II. Hooker, John
III. Lewis, John.

1730 April

1730 Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1730, minister Mss. Acc. 534

April [Boston.] Recognizance of Dorothy and Lydia Gory, daughters of Robert Gory, sometime pastor of the English Church at Middleburgh, who are to receive a legacy.
A.L.S. 1 p. 6 x 7 1/4 in. Signatories: Benjamin Colman, Edward Hutchinson, John Webb.

1730 April 8

Boylston, Zabdiel, 1679-1766. Ch.M.1.7 (9)

A.D.S.; [Boston] 8 Apr. 1730. 1 s. (1 p.)

1730 April 15

Bowman, Isaac, of Lexington, Mass. Ms.147

Deed of land in Lexington to Jonathan Robinson. Dated April 15, 1730. Manuscript, signed. 2p.

1 Lexington, Mass.
I Robinson, Jonathan

1730 April 21

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.451

Dudley, William, 1686-1743

A.D.S.: Judgement against Timothy Sprague in favor of John Vinton for £22/11/5, also signed by Samuel Thaxter and John Quincy; Charlestown, Mass. 21 April 1730. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony). Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 173
1 Sprague, Timothy
2 Vinton, John

1730 April 22

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747. Mss. Acc. 534

A.D.S. (Colman and 2 others); Boston, 22 Apr. 1730. 1 s. (1 p.)

1730 June 20

*Ch.M.2.3 v.3
p.453a

Pope, Elnathan

A.D.S.: Receipt for £3/18/2 in fees for serving writs on the estate of Seth Pope; «New Hampshire» 20 June 1730. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Pope, Seth

1730 July

1730 July

Bromfield, Edward, 1649-1754. Ch A 5.65

For Mr. Prince.

[Boston.] Statement of citizens in vindication of the character of Prince, assailed in the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, by Elizabeth Spurrier, a woman confessed to have destroyed her bastard child. D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Signed also by Daniel Oliver, Nathaniel Green, Nathaniel Williams, John Gibbins, Joseph Parsons, Richard Bill, Edward Bromfield Jr., Benjamin Gibson, Joseph Bridgham, William Rand, Jonas Clarke, Samuel Gerrish, John Jeffries, Andrew Oliver, Thomas Cushing Jr., Oxenbridge Thacher, Andrew Tyler, Jonathan Jackson, John Hunt, Daniel L[illegible]g, Samuel Adams, Bartholomew Green, John Osborne, Joseph [illegible]ard, Edward Gray, Jonathan Simpson, William Downe, Thomas Hubbard, and Daniel Henchman.

1730 July

1730 July

Clarke, Jonas. Ch A 3.65

Signature, with others, on statement of citizens in vindication of the character of Prince, assailed in the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, by Elizabeth Spurrier.

See

Bromfield, Edward, 16 -1734.

1730 July 9

Marie Lesczinska, Queen Consort of Louis XV, 1703-1768. Ms.Fr.23

A.L.S. to Cardinal de Fleury; [n. p.], 9 juillet 1730. 1 s. (1 p.)

1730 July 28

Ayres, Nathaniel. Ms.45

Reasons of (sic) appeal. Field in the office, Superior Court of Judicature, Boston, July 28, 1730. Attest John Ballantine, Clerk. Manuscript. 1p.

1730 August 19

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.453b

Dalton, Thomas

Ms.D.S.: Statement concerning Captain Philip Vincent's abuse of Charles Lamoyne at sea; also signed by Thomas Iles and attested by Habijah Savage and Samuel Checkley; Boston 19 Aug. 1730. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Iles, Thomas
1 Seafaring life
2 Vincent, Philip
3 Lamoyne, Charles

1730 October

Goffe, Edmund, 1670(ca.)-1740, appellant. *Ch.F.11.43

Ms.D.S.: Reasons for appeal to Superior Court of Judicature at Salem from decision of lower court in favor of Elias Waters; Salem, Oct. 1730. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible]erior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1730
II Waters, Elias, appellee

1730 October 5

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.455

Wood, John

A.L.S. to John Leddel in New York on business, also signed by Ann Glynne; London, 5 Oct. 1730. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Glynne, Ann
1 New York. Commerce -- London

1730 October 23

*Ch.M.2.3 v.3 p.457a

Wilks, Francis

A.L.S. to Rowland Houghton in Boston on business; London, 23 Oct. 1730. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Houghton, Rowland

1731

172

1731-1761

1731 Osborn, John, 1713-1753.

**Adams 292.19

-

1744 Notes relating to mathematics and medicine, 1731, 33-35, 37, 44. 6 v. in 1. Illus. Diagrams.

Bound at the end is a volume without date.

Pages are missing from the volume for 1734.

1759-
1761 Notes relating to medicine. 2v. in 1.

The volume for 1759 contains the autograph of the author's father, John Osborn, with the date 1737.

1731?

Ms.Am.
1135

Seccomb, John, 1708-1792.

Ms.poem: The last will of Matthew Abdy, late bedmaker and sweeper in Harvard College; [Cambridge,Mass., 1731?] 1 s. (3 p.)

1. Abdy, Matthew, 1650?-1731.

1730/1 January 24

*Ch.I
.3.21

George II, King of Great Britain, 1683-1760.

Ms.L.S. to Friederich III, Herzog zu Sachsen-Gotha, sending New Year's greetings; London, 24 Januar 1730 <i.e. 1731?>.
1 s. (3 p.)

1 German Mss in this Library

1731 February 8

Huske, Ellis, 1700- ~~d.~~ 1755 Ch.E.11.37

A.L.S. to Cornelius Waldo regarding the mast trade; Portsmouth, [N.H.] 8 Feb. 1731. 1 s. (3 p.)

1. Ships and Shipbuilding--New Hampshire.
2. New Hampshire--Commerce.

I. Waldo, Cornelius

1731 March 31

Eddy, Samuel Mss. Acc. 778

Ms.D.s. (Pras Foxcroft); [Watertown, Mass.]
31 Mar. 1731. 1 s.(1 p.)

1731 April 27

Duxbury, Mass. First Church. *Ch.F.1.11

Ms.L.S. to the Honourable the Judges of his Majesties Superiour Court of Judicature; Duxboro, 27 April 1731. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by John Robinson, Benjamin Alden, and Thomas Fish. On reverse: A.D.S. by John Little reporting that Edward Arnold and Samuel Alden swore to the truth of the letter; Plimouth, 29 April 1731.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.)1731
II Robinson, John, 1671-17
III Alden, Benjamin, d. 17
IV Fish, Thomas
V Little, John
VI Arnold, Edward, 1680-1718

1731 May 28

Huske, Ellis, d. 1755 Ch.E.11.26B

A.L.S. to Cornelius Waldo with commercial news; Portsmouth [N.H.] 28 May 1731. 1 s. (3 p.)

1. New Hampshire—Comm[illegible]
I. Waldo, Cornelius

1731 June-December

Ms.Am.
1285

Cotton, John, 1712-1789.

A.Ms.: Diary; Plymouth, June-Dec. 1731. 7 s. (13 p.)

1. Diaries

1731 June 14

Callender, John, 1706-1748.

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 21

A.L.S. to [Nathan Prince]; Newport, 14 June, 1731. 1s.(1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1731 August

Fippen, Thomas, joiner, Boston. *Ch.F.11.42

Ms.D.: Reasons for appeal to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston from lower court in favor of Henry Laughton; Boston, Aug. 1731. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by A. Davenport.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature a (Suffolk Co.) 1731
II Laughton, Henry, tav[illegible] Boston
III Davenport, Addington, [illegible]1-1746

1731 August 3

Eeles, James Ch.E.11.40

Ms.D.S.: Affidavit of James Eeles and Thomas Kilpatrick regarding a financial transaction between Dennis Crampsha and Joseph Bailey; [Kittery,Me.?] 3 Aug. 1731. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before William Pepperrell and Sir William Pepperrell.

I. Crampsha, Dennis
II. Bailey, Joseph
III. Kilpatrick, Thomas

1731 August 24

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasurer. Mss.Acc. 784

Ms.D. ("Sales of three hundred & fifteen barrells of train oyl & four bundles of Whale-fins ... for account of the province of the Massachusetts Bay ..."); London, 24 Aug 1731. 1 s. (2 p.)

1731 September 9

1731 Sep 9

Livingston, Robert. Ch B 12.109

Account with the estate of Samuel Fitch.

[Written from ?] For expenses incurred by shipping, and by transactions with John Liddell to the amount of over two thousand pounds. A.D.S. 1p. 8 1/2 x 15 in.
Covers the years 1729-1731.

1731 September 29

Callender, John, 1706-1748.
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; Newport, 29
1507 September, 1731. 1s.(3p.)
no. 22

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1731 October 19

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 23

Callender, John, 1706-1748.
A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; Newport,
19 October, 1731. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1732-1739

Ms.q Am.
2290

Boston. Hollis Street Church.

Records of membership, meetings and baptisms; Boston, 1732-1739. A.Ms. (Mather Byles) 1v. (ca.75p.)

1732-38

Belcher, Jonathan, 1681-1757.

Mss. Acc.
508

1C A.LL.S. to Spencer Compton, earl of Wilmington; Boston, 1732-1738.

I. Wilmington, Spencer Compton, earl of, 1673?-1743.

1732-1737

Ms.117

Woburn, Mass. Churches. Ist Congregational Church.

Papers relating to the trouble between the Rev. Mr. Fox and the members of the church. Signed by Rev. Edward Jackson and others. Three manuscripts, dated August 24, 1732, May 18, 1736, and May 23, 1737.

Note: - In regard to this controversy see Sewall's History of Woburn, p.265 et seq.

1732

Belcher, Jonathan, colonial governor. 1688-1757. Ms.778

An Account of the Time and Expence of the Gentlemen &c who attended His Excellency the Governor at the Interview with the Eastern Indians at Falmouth in Casco Bay. July, 1732. Manuscript. 2p. Size, 11½ x 7 in.

Note: - Gives the names of those who were present, also the accounts of Sir William Pepperell and Col. Gerrish are appended, with proof of a woodcut portrait of Governor Belcher. An account of this conference was printed at London in 1732. See Brinley catalogue, No. 43G* and the Manson catal[illegible], no. 1939.

1732

1732 France. Colonies. **C.41.43

Récensement général de la Nouvelle France pour 1732 par comparaison avec celui de 1730. (1) f. Manuscript.

1732

Ms.fAm.
2205
(1)

Lawton, Christopher Jacob.

Arithmetic; [Massachusetts?] 1732. Ms. schoolbook. (ca.100p.)

Label on front cover: "Christo.r Jacob Lawton, his book - 1732. and an Arithmetick done by William Henshaw."

Opposite first page: "Harriet E. Henshaw, Leicester, Mass."

1732

**K.28.39

Vorspiel der Neuen-Welt. Welches sich in der letzten Abendroethe als ein paradisischer Lichtes-glantz unter den Kindern Gottes hervor gethan. In Liebes, Lobes, Leidens, Krafft und Erfahrungs Liedern abgebildet, die gedrückte, gebückte und Creutz-tragende Kirche auf Erden ... Zu Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Benjamin Francklin ... 1732. 200p. 24°.

Printed for the Ephrata Community.

On the inside of the b[illegible]over is an English stanza said to be in the handwr[illegible] of John Conrad Weiser.

Appended are German hymns, in manuscript, said to have

1731/2 January

Mss.Acc.
777

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
(Suffolk Co.) 1732.

Ms.D.S.(Jonathan Sewall): Guilty verdict against John Welch, an infant, for stealing 23 Spanish pieces of eight worth £6/18/0 from Peter Beal; Boston, January 1731/2.
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Welch, John
2 Beal, Peter

1732 February

Ms.3

Little, John, appellant vs. Eliz^a. Carver, appellee.

Reasons of appeal to His Majesties Sup^r Court of Judicature held att Boston second Tuesday of February, 1732. Manuscript. 1 page. Signed, "R. Auchmutty, pro Apt."

1732 February 17

Ms.Am.
676

Boylston, Thomas, firm, Boston.

Ms.D.: Receipted bill to Daniel Henchman for foodstuffs and yardgoods; Boston, 17 Feb. 1732. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

1732 March 16

Ms.Am.
694

Marshall, John

Ms.D.S.: Deed for land in Queen St., Boston, to Daniel Henchman; Boston, 16 March 1732. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Boston--Land trans[illegible]
I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

1732 Mar. 20

Belcher, Jonathan, colonial governor. 1688-1757. Ms.532

Letter to Collector Sherburne, in regard to money due from him, etc. Manuscript, signed. Dated, Boston, March 20, 1731/2. Size, 8½ x 7 in.

1732 March 31

Ch.M.2.3

1732 Westbrook, Thomas v.3,b.457

Mar 31

To Mr. Ting.

[Harrow House]

1732 May 18

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.459

Kilby, Christopher, 1705-1771

Ms.D.S. (Christopher Kilby and others): Appraisal of a sloop and her cargo for the Superior Court, attested by Christopher Minot, Simeon Stoddard, and Samuel Thaxter; Boston, 18 May 1732. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature

1732 July 19

Swan, Benjamin, and others. Ms.204

Agreement of Benjamin Swan and twelve others to pay for the paving of Prince Street, Boston. Dated Boston, July 19, 1732. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

1732 July 31

Ward, Richard.

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 24

A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; Newport, 31 July, 1732. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

[1732?] August

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 25

Collins, Henry.
A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; Newport, August [1732?]. 1s.(4p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1732 August 3

Briggs, John, b. 1668? Ch.E. 10. 123A

A.D.S.: Testimony regarding John Barrell; Newport, R.I., 3 Aug. 1732. 1 s (1 p.) Attested by William Wanton.

1. Barrell, John.

1732 eptember 5

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1
p.7

Gibbs, Thomas

A.L.S. to Christopher Kilby, asking him to settle dispute with Joseph Bridgham over rugs worth £125; London, 5 Sept. 1732. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Kilby, Christopher, 1705-1771
1 Bridgham, Joseph

1732 September 19

Callender, John, 1706-1748.

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 26

A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; Newport, 19 September, 1732. 1s.(3p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1732 October 6

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 27

Callender, John, 1706-1748.
A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; Newport,
6 October, 1732. 1s.(3p.).

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1732 December 15

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.25)

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1730-1741
(Jonathan Belcher)

Ms. commission, appointing Henry Wheeler of York Co., a Justice of the Peace; Boston, 15 Dec. 1732. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Wheeler, Henry, of York Co., Me.

1732 December 16

Ms.Am.
815

Marshall, Dorcas

Ms.D.S.: Deed for land in Queen St. to John Marshall; Boston, 16 Dec. 1732. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Boston--Land transfers.

1733 -1745

Erving, John. 1690?-1786. **Ms.E.1.5

Journal belonging to John Erving, Esq. [merchant in Boston, Nov. 16, 1733/4-Dec. 2, 1745.] Manuscript. [Boston, New England. 1733-45.] 556pp. 43cm.

A day book.
Transferred to Baker Business Library

1733-1734

Bristol County, Massachusetts. Ms.1103

Five legal papers, signed by Justices of the peace: warrants, recognizances, etc. 1733, 1734. Manuscripts.

1733-1734

No date Callendar, Elisha, Ch A 3.102

Statement of persons for whom he performed the marriage service. A.D.S. 1p. 3 3/4 x 6 1/ in.

Named: William Mooring and Ann Mullings; Michaell White and Sarah Beckman; William Young and Phebe Menshall.

Entered and examined. Statement signed by Samuel Gerrish, town-clerk.

Marriages performed in 1733, and 1734.

1733

Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. Mss. Mss. Acc. 1357

Haggada schel pesah.
Ill. ms. on velum. Amsterdam 5493[1733]
Hebrew ms., written by Meschulem for Chosen Joseph Jossel b. Calur Simon Wolf Wertheim.

1 Hebrew Mss in this Library

1733

Ms.Am.
903

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.)

Ms.D. (copy) S. (John Ballantine, Clerk): Judgment in case of Benjamin Stoaks and John Gould vs. Michael Bently of Charlestown; [Boston] 1733. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Bentley,Michael.
2. Gould, John.
3. Stokes, Benjamin.

1733?

Winslow, Edward Ms. I.1.3 (9)

A.D.S.: Account of disbursements for the Province House; [Boston, 1733?] "Copy". 1 s. (2 pp.)

1733 March 8

Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744. *G.31.42 (7)

Ms.L. (copy) to William Fortescue; 8 Mar. [1733] 1 s. (2 p.)

1733 March 13

Boston. Committee of seven, 13 March 1733. Ms.Am.37

Ms.D.S. Recommendations of "The Committee of seven persons appointed by the Town of Boston, March 12, 1733, to view and report their opinion of the most convenient places in this town for Fortifications..."; Boston, 13 March 1733. 1 s. (1 p.) Framed. Signed by: James Bowdoin, Thomas Lee, John Henderson, Thomas Fitch, Edward Hutchinson, Joseph Wadsworth, Jacob Wendell.

I Bowdoin, James, d.1747.
II Lee, Thomas
III Hendersen, John
IV Fitch, Thomas
V Hutchinson, Edward
VI Wadsworth, Joseph
VII Wendell, Jacob

1733 April 30

1733 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (York Co.) *Ch.F.10.66

Apr 30

To Samuel Wheelwright, Sheriff of York Co.

Writ of postponement of court in York Co. due to unfinished business in Plimouth Co.

Ms.D.S. (Benjamin Lynde, Addington Davenport, Paul Dudley, Edmund Quincey, John Cushing) 2 pp.

~~1. Massachusetts (Colon[illegible] York Co.~~

1. York Co., Maine. Sh[illegible],

1733 May 2

Jeffries, David Ch.E.11.33B

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding a Boston wharf owned by Jonathan Curwen and Sampson Sheafe; Portsmouth [N.H.] 2 May 1733. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by George Jaffrey and John Penhallow.

1. Sheafe, Sampson
2. Curwen, Jonathan

1733 June 4

Wright, Samuel, d. 1740.

*Ch.F.1.39

A.D.S.: Plan of farm in Rutland [Mass.] formerly belonging to Judge Sewall, divided into four equal parts at the request of his heirs; Rutland, 4 June 1733. 1 s. (1 p.) Co-signed by Nahum Ward.

1 Sewall, Samuel, 1652-
2 Rutland, Mass.--Description--Maps
3 Maps in this Library. Manuscript

1733 June 6

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 28

Ward, Richard.
A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; Newport,
6 June, 1733. 1s.(2p.)

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*...
(Boston, 1870)

1733 June 14

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 29

Callender, John, 1706-1748.
A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; Newport,
14 June, 1733. 1s.(3p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1733 July 13

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.461

Otis, Job

A.D.S.: Lease of mooring grounds in Scituate to Zebulon Sylvester for £11, witnessed by Samuel Briant, Nathan Pickels, and John Cushing; Scituate, Mass. 13 July 1733.
1 s. (2 p.)

I Sylvester, Zebulon
II Massachusetts (Colony[illegible]urt of General Sessions
of the Peace (Plym[illegible]Co.) 1733
1 Scituate, Mass.—Land transfers

1733 July 14

Ms.Am.
706

Brooks, Thomas, fl. ca.1733.

Ms.N.S. to Thomas Hancock ordering payment to Samuel Cook; Boston, 14 July 1733. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Cook, Samuel, fl.1733
I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764.

1733 August 27

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1079

Regnauld, Henri

A.L.S. to Marquis de Maule on personal matters; [n.p.] 27 août 1733. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Maule, [illegible]quis de
1 French Mss in this Lib[illegible]

1733 September 18

Davis, John, 1689-1752.

#Ch.F.1.42

Ms.D.S.: Affidavit concerning counterfeiting activities of William Pattin and others, made at a Court of Assize at York; York, 18 Sept. 1733. 1 s. (4 p.) Signed by Habijah Savage and 4 other Justices of the Peace and by Benjamin Rolfe.

1 Counterfeits and coun[illegible]eiting--Massachusetts
2 Pattin, William
I York Co., Maine. Court of Assize.

1733 George II, of England, 1683-1760. Ch A 1.119

Oct and November To August Ludwig, Prince of Anhalt and Ascania.

[St. James Palais,] Has received his account of the grievances arising from the agents of the King of Prussia in his territory. The ambassador, Von Erttra, is to be again instructed to register protests that there may be no occasion for a trial.

L.S. 3p. 11 1/2 x 8 in.

Impression of a stamp.

Written in German.

1733 November 10

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1
p.3

Sheaf, William

A.D.S.: Certification of Thomas Hancock's bill of lading for gloves; Boston, 10 Nov. 1733. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1

1733 November 22

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.463

Wanton, William, 1670-1733

Ms.D.S.: Copy of registration papers for brigantine belonging to Godfrey Malbone, attested by Nathaniel Kay and Peleg Brown; Newport, Rhode Island, le 22 novembre 1733. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Malbone, Godfrey
2 French Mss in this L[illegible]y
3 Newport, R. I.--Comme[illegible]

1734-35

Torrey, Joseph, plaintiff
Ms.Am. Ms.(copy): Torrey vs. Gardner, South
1505 Kingstown and Newport, R.I., 1734-1735.
sec.I 54s.(106p.)
nos.1-105

Copy by James Martin

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

(See next card)

1734-35

Torrey, Joseph, plaintiff

Ms.Am.
1505
sec.I
nos.1-105

Ms.(copy): Torrey vs. Gardner, South Kingstown and New port, R.I., 1734- 1735 ... (Card 2)

Ms.Am.
1505
sec.I
no.106

___________. A.D.: Certificate under seal of John Wanton, as to the legality of James Martin's attestation of copies in the case Torrey vs. Gardner ; 10 August, 1739.

(See next card)

1734-35

Torrey, Joseph, plaintiff

Ms.Am.
1505
sec.I
nos.1-105

Ms.(copy): Torrey vs. Gardner, South Kingstown and New port, R.I., 1734-1735 ... (Card 3)

Ms.Am.
1505
sec.I
no. 36a

_______________. Ms. plan [of Pettaquamscut purchase, in South Kingston, R.I.: n.p., n.d.] 1s.

1734-1743

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.3	Gee, Joshua, 1698-1748
p.467b	A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1733; Boston, 8 April 1734. 1 s. (2 p.)
p.473b	——, 2 June 1735.
p.489b	——, [1736].
p.513	——, [1739].
p.545	——, 14 Oct. 1743.

1 Vital statistics—Boston

1734

1734. Beauharnois, Charles de la Boische, marquis de. **G.41.35

M. le Mis. de Beauharnois auquel il avait ètè ècrit au mois de may dernier sur la conjoncture des affaires par raport [sic] aux puissances maritimes rend compte de ses vuës, en cas de rupture avec l'Angleterre. 1734.

(4) ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F°.

1. French Mss in this Library

1734

1734 Byles, Mather, 1706-1788; clergyman. Ch A 3.90

List of marriages performed by him. D.S. 1p. 6 x 4 in.

Names: Jeremiah Snow and Mary Byles; James Barnes and Elizabeth Dupee, Abraham Holland and Mehitable Payson; Samuel Woods and Elizabeth Wheeler; William Partridge and Mary Barker; Matthew Adams and Meriel Cotton; John Brillon and Jane Smith.

Examined and entered by Samuel Gerrish, town clerk. Signed.

1734

Ms.Am.
1190
(2)

Kendal, Samuel, 1708-1792.

A.Ms.(fragment): Latin essay; Cambridge,Mass., 1734?]
1 s. (2 p.)

1734

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.465

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1734; Boston [1734].
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Boston

1734

1734 **Woods, Samuel.** Ch A 3.90

Statement of marriage to Elizabeth Wheeler, by Mather Byles.

1734 January

Ms.Am.
679

Church, Charles

Ms.N.: Receipt to Daniel Henchman for writ against Thomas Aken; Boston, Jan. 1734. 1 s. (1 p.)

1734 January 6

Ms.Am.
1190
(1)

Kendal, Samuel, 1708-1792.

A.Ms.: Latin essay on regulations of Harvard College; [Cambridge, Mass.] 6 Jan. 1734. 4 s. (13 p.)

1. Harvard University.

1734 January 9

1734 Massachusetts (Colony) Council for hearing Appeals from Plantations *Ch.F.10.72

Jan 9

Decree in the case of Samuel Waldo's appeal in the case of Jonathan Waldo's will from the decision of the Judge of Probate in Massachusetts.

Ms.D.S. (W. Cary) 2 pp.

1. Waldo, Samuel, 1695-1759

1734 February

Gooch, James, appellant. *Ch.F.1.41

Ms.D.S.: Agreement of James Gooch, appellant, and Daniel Johannot, appellee, to submit case to arbitration, made at Superior Court of Judicature of Suffolk County; Boston, Feb. 1734. 1 s. (1 p.) At foot is decision of arbitrators signed by Samuel Sewall, George Cradock, and Peter Luce.

I Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible]erior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1734
II Johannot, Daniel, 1668(ca.)-1748
III Sewall, Samuel, 1678-1751

1734 February 2

Locke, Nathaniel, d. 1734 Ch.E.11.29B

Ms.D.S.: Copy of deposition made regarding a barn he built in York, England, for Robert Eliot; [Portsmouth?, N.H.?] 2 Feb. 1734. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed by Nathaniel Weare and Nathaniel Sargeant.

I. Eliot, Robert

1733/4 February 4

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.467a

Richard, Paul

A.L.S. to Jacob Wendell in Boston on business; New York, 4 Feb. 1733/4. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Wendell, Jacob
1 New York—Commerce—[illegible]n
2 Boston—Commerce—Ne[illegible]rk

1734 Feb. 5

1733/34 Bancker, Christopher. Ch B 12.48
Feb 5

To Philip Dumaresq, Boston.

[New York] Account of shipments between Captain Jeremiah Owen and John Ranchon. A.D.S. 1p. 13 x 8 1/4in.
Signed also by Paul Richards and Phillip Cortlandt.

---Feb 5. Letter. Believes Ranchon should not be censured. Comments on the transactions of Captain Loutted in his dealings in cocoa; mentions accounts with Pipon. A.L.S. 1p. 13 x 8 1/4 in.
Written on the outer folder of the above account.

1734 February 17

Williams, William, ~~of Boston~~. fl 1734 Ms.529

Letter to the Honorable William Pepperrell, Esq. at Kittery. On business matters. Dated Boston, Feb. 17, 1734. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 7 1/2 x 6 1/2 inches.

1734 Feb. 19

R-B
MSS
Ms
.v
.BOS.
9

Petition, Boston, to the selectmen of the town of Boston, 1734 Feb. 19.
1 item (2 p.) ; (in box)

Removed from: Town of Boston original records, 1715-1734, p. 55 (Ms.f.BOS.9,v.2)

SUMMARY: A petition to the town meeting from ninety-three householders whose signatures are attached, arguing that the markets would be "a means of raising the prise of provisions" and proposing that the town appropriate the buildings for some other use.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm41596556

001712

R-B
MSS
Ms
.v
.BOS.
9

Petition ... (Card 2)

1. Markets--Massachusetts--Boston.
I. Boston (Mass.). Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm41596556

1734 March 26

1734 Boston. Town meeting, Mar. 26, 1734. Ms. 883

Mar 26

Resolution adopted for establishing and regulating three open air markets.

Ms.D.S. ("A true copy. Attest^{r}. Samuel Gerrish, town clerk") 7 pp. 12 3/4 x 8 in.

1734 April 29

1734
Apr 29

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747; clergyman.

Ch A 2.84

To Mr. Edward Bromfield and Mr. Joshua Winslow.

[Boston.] The ministers of the town have considered the matter of a person to succeed Mr. Williams in the school. They name Mr. John Lovell, the present usher, as a person suitable for the trust. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 4 3/4 in.

1734 May 16

1734 Brandon, Joseph Ms.1166

May 16

To Samuel Storke, London.

[Boston.] Explains why he has not paid a bill. A.L.S. 1p.

June 14 [Boston.] Encloses a copy of his letter of May 16. Discusses business matters further. 2p.

1734 May 31

*Ch.M.3.5 v.1 p.5

Wilks, Francis, d.1742

Ms.D.S.: Bill to Thomas Hancock for £2320/1/7; London, 31 May 1734. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764

1734 June 7

Penn, Thomas, 1702-1775 *Ch.F.7.16

A.D.S. (money order to James Logan); Philadelphia, 7 Jun. 1734. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Logan, James, 1674-1751

1734 July 21

*Ms.E.9.4
(65.39)

Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron de La Brède et de, 1689-1755.

A.L.S. to [ ] de Caupos; Paris, 21 juillet 1734. 1 s. (3 p.)

1. French mss in this library
I. de Caupos,

1734 July 24

Wilks, Francis, d. ca. 1742 *Ch.F.1.40

A.D.S.: Copy of list of disbursements on account of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1733, made by Francis Wilks, agent; London, 24 July 1734. 1 s. (2 p.)

1734 July 30

New Hampshire (Colony) Lieutenant-Governor, Ch.E.11.34
1731-1741 (David Dunbar)

Ms.D.S.: Marriage license for Ebenezer Hartshorne and Martha Whipple; Portsmouth, 30 July 1734. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Hartshorne, Ebenezer
2. Hartshorne, Martha (Whipple)

1734 August 5

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.471a

Clarke, Timothy, 1657-1737

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1734; Boston, 5 Aug. 1734. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Bos

1734 August 21

Scott, Elizabeth Ms. I.1.3 (10)

A.L.S. to Christopher Kilby; Leeds, 21 Aug. 1734. 2 s. (3 pp.)

I. Kilby, Christopher

1734 October 5

Scott, Elizabeth Ch.E.4.31

A.L.S to Christopher Kilby; Leeds, Eng., 5 Oct. 1734.
1 s. (2 p.)

1734 Oct. 14

Ahautton, Amos, and others. Ms.113

Deed to John Wentworth and William Sherman of lands in Stoughton, Massachusetts. Dated, October 14, 1734. Copy, Manuscript, signed. 4p.

1734 November 6

Ms.Am.
845

Williams, William, fl.1734.

A.N.S. ordering Joseph Jackson to pay Thomas Gouge; Boston, 6 Nov. 1734. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Jackson, Joseph, [illegible]34.
II Gouge, Thomas

1734 December

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. Ch.G.12.19

Ms.D.S.: Warrant for payment of salary to Bentley as keeper of royal libraries; [London] Dec. 1734.

1735

1735-1736

Ms.Am.
1505
sec.II
nos.1-81

McSparran, James, 1693-1757, plaintiff

Ms.(copy): McSparran vs. Hazzard, South Kingstown and Newport, R.I., 1735-1736. 41s.(82p.)

It also includes copies of papers used at the trial between the plaintiff and George Mumford in 1723, of the declaration in a suit between Joseph Torrey and George Mumford in 1732, and of papers used in the appeal by Torrey to the King in council in 1734.

(See next card)

1735-1736

Ms.Am.
1505
sec.II
Nos.1-81

McSparran, James, 1693-1757, plaintiff
Ms.(copy): McSparran bs. Hazzard, South Kingstown and Newport, R.I., 1735-1736 ... (Card 2)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1735-1752

*Ch.M.2.3 v.3

Lemercier, Andrew, 1692-1764

p.471b A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him; Boston [1735]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.543b ——, 25 March 1743/4.

p.561a ——, 1 Feb. 1745/6.

p.593a ——, 4 Feb. 1752.

1. Vital Statistics--Boston

1735

Poirer, Anne (Colleno)

Ms.Hait. Petition to King Louis XV asking that ruling
71-16 of Conseil superieur du Cap Français granting
estate of Valentin Colleno to Joseph Poitou be
reversed in her favor; [Nantes, 1735] Ms.D.
6 s. (22 p.)

1735

*Ch.M.1.
8.23

Shirley, William, 1694-1771

A.D.S: Petition to Superior Court on behalf of his client, Samuel Waldo, for appeal of case in Inferior Court; Boston, Feb. 1735. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony). Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1735
1 Massachusetts (Colony). Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1735
2 Waldo, Samuel, 1695-1

1735 Jan. 31

Ms.Am.
535

Bacon, Thomas

Ms.D.S.: Deed for land in Wrentham, Mass.; [Wrentham, Mass.] 31 Jan. 1735. Made out to Samuel Waldo. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Wrentham, Mass.--La[illegible]ansfers
I. Waldo, Samuel, 1695-[illegible].

1735 February

[1735 Feb ?] **Shirley, William** Ch K 1.40 V.2 P.488

To the Hon ... Justices of the Superior Court of Judicature.

1735 February 10

Palfrey, William, Ch.E.2.72

Ms.D.S. (Deposition concerning delivery of sails to Martin Detcheverry); Boston, 10 Feb. 1735. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Detcheverry, Martin

1734/5 March 17

Pepperrell, Sir William, 1696-1759. Ch.F.12.27

Ms.D.S. (Wm Pepperell, Mary Pepperell, Charles Chauncy, Nathanl Balston, Addington Davenport, and others): Agreement regarding distribution of property of Elizabeth Hirst, daughter of Samuel Sewall; Boston, 17 Mar. 1734/5. 2 s. (4 p.)

1 Hirst, Elizabeth (Sewall)

1735 April

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.475

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Barnstable Co.) 1735

D.S.(Jonathan Otis): Printed bill of costs for £5/13/6 owed by Elisha Hopkins to Samuel Stuart in a case involving a debt of £232/2/0; Barnstable, Mass. April 1735. 1 s. (1 p)

1 Hopkins, Elisha
2 Stuart, Samuel

1735 April 3

1735 Massachusetts (Colony) Council for hearing Appeals from Plantations *Ch.F.10.73

Apr 3

Privy Council decree on the appeal of Samuel Waldo.

Ms.D.S. (Temple Stanyan) 3 pp.

1. Waldo, Samuel, 1695-

1735 April 7

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.473a

Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1734; Boston, 7 April 1735. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston

1735 April 7

1735 Oliver, Andrew Peter. Ms.1167

Apr 7

To Samuel Storke & Co.

[Boston.] In regard to business matters. A.L.S. 2p.

1735 June 15

1735 **Williams, Sol** Ch A 3.61
June 15

For the First Church in Lebanon. A true copy.

[Lebanon.] Resolve to appoint seven of the brethren to be elders of the Church in order to reduce indolent living among the parishioners. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.
A copy, attested, and signed Sol:n Williams.

1735 June 27

1735

Jun 27

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1729/30-1740, (Jonathan Belcher) *Ch.F.10.74

Ms.D.S. (Commission to Benjamin Prescott to be a justice of the Superior Court for the trial of the case of Lord *et al.* *v.* Carter *et al.*) 2 pp.

Signed also by J. Willard.

Annotation on p. 2 that Benjamin Prescott took the necessary oaths, signed by Benjamin Lynde and Paul Dudley.

Typescript filed with the manuscript.

1. Prescott, Benjamin, [illegible]77.

1735 July 5

*Ch.M.2 Trecothick, Hannah

.3 v.2

p.477

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the county court for a license to sell liquor, approved by Samuel Gerrish; Boston, 5 July 1735. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colon[illegible]urt of General Sessions of
the Peace (Suffolk [illegible] 1735

1 Boston--Hotels, taverns, etc.

1735 August 4

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.479

Kennison, Philip

Ms. D.S.: Examination for theft of £200 of goods from Thomas Goodwin of Wethersfield, Conn.; [New York] 4 Aug. 1735. 1 s. (2 p.)

I New York (Colony) Court of General Sessions of the Peace (Suffolk Co.)
1 Goodwin, Thomas

1735 August 13

1735 Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, *Ch.F.10.78

1729/30-1740, (Jonathan Belcher)

Aug 13

Ms.D.S. (Commission of Samuel Thaxter and Thomas Berry as special justices to try cases in which the town of Boston was interested and of which Addington Davenport and Paul Dudley were proprietors) 2 pp.

Signed also by J. Willard.

Annotation on p. 2 that Samuel Thaxter and Thomas Berry took the necessary oaths, signed by Benjamin Lynde and Edmund Quincy.

Typescript filed with the manuscript.

1. Thaxter, Samuel, d. [illegible]
2. Berry, Thomas, d. 17[illegible]

1735 August 28

*Ch.M.1
8.14

Detchevary, Martin

Ms.D.S. (Martin Detchevary, William Shirley, Peter Faneuil, etc.): Bond for £200 for writ of prohibition transferring legal case from Admiralty Court to Superior Court; «Boston» 28 Aug. 1735. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Admiralty---Massachuse[illegible]-Boston
2 Massachusetts (Colony). Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.), 1735

1735 August 30

Paxton, Charles *Ch.M.1.10 (105)

Ms.D.S. (Deposition); Boston, 30 Aug. 1735. 1 s. (1 p.)

1735 September

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.481

Checkley, Samuel, 1653-1739

A.D.S.: List of marriages by Boston's ministers in 1733; Boston, September 1735. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston

1735 September 18

Eyre, John.

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 30

A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; [n.p.], 18 September, 1735. [Mutilated] 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1735 September 19

Rhode Island (Colony) Governor, 1734-1741. Ch.E. 10. 124
(John Wanton)

Ms.L.S. from Gov. John Wanton to [Gov. Jonathan Belcher]; Newport, 19 Sept. 1735. 1 s. (1 p.) About Forrest Dalzel.

1. Counterfeits and Counterfeiting--Massachusetts.
2. Dalzel, Forrest,

I. Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1730-1741
(Jonathan Belcher)

1735 September 25

Pattin, William Ch.E.11.35

Ms.D.S.: Copy of deposition regarding counterfeit money he received from John McDonald; York, [Me.] 25 Sept. 1735. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before William Pepperrell, Samuel Came, Jeremiah Moulton, Joseph Hill, John Gray,Joseph Sayer and Richard Cutt, Jr.

1. Counterfeits and Counterfeiting ~~[illegible]~~ Massachusetts.

I. McDonald, John

1735 October 2

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.485

Jefferds, Samuel

A.L.S. to Governor Jonathan Belcher in behalf of William Patton, a counterfeiter; Wells, Maine, 2 Oct. 1735. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Belcher, Jonathan, 16[illegible]1757
1 Patton, William
2 Counterfeits and cou[illegible]feiting—Massachusetts

1735 Oct. 10

Hocquart, Gilles, 1694-1783.

Ms.Am. 1905

Certificate of death and burial of Charles Marchand; Quebec, 10 oct. 1735. Ms.D.S. 1 s. (2 p.)

1735 October 10

Rhode Island(Colony)~~*~~Governor,1734-1741 Ch.E.10.125
(John Wanton)

Ms.L.S. from Gov. John Wanton to Gov. Joaathan Belcher; Newport, 10 Oct. 1735. 1s. (1 p.) About Forrest Dalzel.

1. Counterfeits and Counterfeiting--Massachusetts.
2. Dalzel, Forrest.

I. Massachusetts(Colony)Governor,1730-1741
(Jonathan Belcher)

1735 October 13

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.483

Davis, John, 1689-1752.

Ms.D.S.: Petition for release from jail in counterfeiting case; Boston 13 Oct. 1735. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colo[illegible]ourt of Assize and General
Gaol Delivery (Su[illegible]k Co.) 1735

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting—Massachusetts

1735 Oct. 17-18

Ch F 10.110

1735 Oct 17 **Auchmuty, Robert,** d.1750; lawyer and judge.

To Edmund Quincy, one of the Justices of the Sup. Court at Braintree.

[Written from?] "There being a petition exhibited by Mr. Davis to the Justices of the Sup. Court praying for the reasons assigned to be admitted to bail, Mr. Justice Dudley prays your Honor would meet at the Clerk's Office between ten and twelve tomorrow." A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

1735 Oct 18 Reply written by Edmund Quincy on same sheet of paper. See Quincy, Edmund, 1681-1738.

1735 October 18

1735 Quincy, Edmund, 1681-1738; jurist. Ch F 10.110
Oct 18

To Robert Auchmuty.

[Written from ?] Finds that it will be inconvenient for him to come to town for the Court. Since Mr. Remington will be present, believes his own presence not essential. Favors the granting of the petition if the bail is sufficient and no unusual circumstances attend the case.
A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

Written on same paper as the letter of Auchmuty to him. See
1735 Auchmuty, Robert, d.1750.
Oct 17

1735 December 11

Ms.Am.
672

Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

A.N.S.: Receipt to Eliphalet Hull for note from Charles Apthorp to account of John Dennis; «Boston» 11 Dec. 1735. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Dennis, John
2 Apthorp, Charles
I Hull, Eliphalet, d.1737?

1736-1854

Boston. West Church.

Ms.f Bos. Record book; Boston, 1736-1854. 1v. (366p.)
Z3
(1)

CONTENTS: Transactions, 1736-1854. p.1-120.--Baptisms, 1737-1860, p.124-164, 241-326.--Marriages, 1747-1856, p.170-192, 209-225, 359-366.--Admissions to full communion, 1737-1843, p.203-208, 327-358.--Persons owning the Covenant 1747-1819, p.193-202.

Ms.f Bos.
Z3
(1A)

Printed copy (printer's proof only published?)

1736

**Ms.1287

Boston. Overseers of the Poor.

The Province of the Massachusetts Bay, &c., To the Town of Boston for the support of sundry indigent persons not belonging to, nor inhabitants of any town within said Province, from Mar. 1st. 1734/5 to May 1st. 1736, Dr. Manuscript. Boston. 1736. (4)pp. 41cm.

Signed: Edwd Bromfield, in behalf of the Overseers, May 1st. 1736; Jon. Armitage, David Collson, Alexr Forsyth, Caleb Lyman, Jonas Clarke, Selectmen, May 15th. 1736.

1736

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1
p.11b

Kilby, Christopher, 1705-1771

A.L.S. to his wife about family news and voyage to Antigua; «Boston, ca. 1736?» 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Antigua, B.W.I.

1736

*Ch.M.2
.3 ~~v.3~~
p.487

Winslow, Edward, 1714-1784

Ms.D.S.: Deposition about arrest of John Barrell for debt of £5000 to William Stoddard; [Boston, 1736]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Barrell, John, 1707-
2 Stoddard, William

1736 January 20

Marshfield, Mass. Town government. Ms.114

Warrant for a town meeting to be held February 1, 1736. Manuscript, signed January 20, 1736, by Elisha Foord, Constable. 1 page.

1736 February

Stephenson, John, appellee. *Ch.F.11.41

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston, for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against Hugh Scot; Boston, Feb. 1736. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by J. Hiller.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1736
II Scot, Hugh, appellan
III Hiller, Joseph, attorney, Boston

1736 February 8

1736
Feb 8

Curwen, Samuel, 1715-1802. Ch A 3.115

To the Superior Court of Judicature to be held at Boston.

[Salem.] Petition of Samuel Curwen and of George Curwen, a minor, by Benjamin Lynde and Thomas Barton his guardians, for partition of lands, bounded by Henry and Robert Gibbs's land, and land by the warehouse lately belonging to Francis Foxcroft. D.S. 1p. 15 1/2 x 9 1/2 in.

Signed also by Benjamin Lynde and Thomas Barton.

1736 February 14

Ms.Eng.
278

Williams, Hutchins.

Printed D.S.: Authorization for William Peere Williams to dispose of stock in Company of Merchants of Great Britain Trading to the South Seas and other Parts of America and for Encouraging the Fishery; Chichester, 14 Feb. 1736. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Company of Merchan[illegible]f Great Britain Trading to the
   South Seas
I. Williams, William [illegible]e.

1736   Feb. 20

Beauharnois, Charles, marquis de, 1670-1749.

Ms.Am.
1903

Commission of Joseph Gabory as aide major of Durantaye militia company; Quebec, 20 févr. 1736. Ms.D.S. 1 s. (2 p.)

Countersigned by Berthier.

1736 February 22

*Ms.E.9.4

Friedrich Wilhelm I, King of Prussia, 1688-1740.

Ms.D.S. to city officials of Halberstadt, ordering installation of Privy Councillor von Cramm; Berlin, 22 Februar 1736. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 German Mss in this L[illegible]y.
2 Cramm, ----- von, Pr[illegible]ouncillor
I Halberstadt
X also from: Prussia. Sovereigns, etc., 1713-1740

1735/6 March 5

*Ch.M.2 Boston. Citizens.

.3 v.3

p.491

Ms.D.S.(Hugh Hall and others): Petition to build meeting house in West Boston; Boston, 5 March 1735/6. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 173[illegible]
II Boston. Selectmen.
1 Boston. West Church.

1736 April 20

Ms.Am.
781

Breed, John

Ms.D.S. to William Tyley reporting arrival of rum shipment; Charlestown, 20 April 1736. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Tyley, William

1736 April 30

Ms.Am.
683

Gerrish, Nathaniel

A.D.S. ordering Daniel Henchman to pay Benjamin Landon for credit received; Boston, 30 April 1736. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.
II Landon, Benjamin, 1694-1747.

1736 May

Torrey, Joseph.

Ms.Am.
1505
sec.II
nos.82-86

Ms.(copy): J. Torrey's petition to the General Assembly for a re-hearing in his case vs. E. Gardner [Newport, R.I., May 1736]. 3s.(6p.)

It also includes copies of the resolve of the Assembly and of the notice served upon E. Gardner.

See _The Prince Library. A catalogue_ ... (Boston, 1870)

1736 May 7

Ms.Am.
699

Warner, William

Ms.D.: Receipted bill to Daniel Henchman for wine; Boston, 7 May 1736. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henchman, Daniel, [illegible]-1761.

1736 June 2

Ms.Am. 687

Hall, Hugh

A.N.S.: Receipt to Daniel Henchman on account of James Dennie; Boston, 2 June 1736. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Dennie, James
I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

1736 July 29

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.3 p.493

Foye, William, 1716-1771

Tax order for £62/15/0 to Selectmen of Stoneham; Boston, 29 July 1736. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible]vincial Treasurer
II Stoneham, Mass. Selectm[illegible]

1736 August 11

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.495

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1736.

Ms.D.S. (John Darrell and others): Verdict of coroner's jury in accidental drowning of Peter Williamson; Boston, 11 Aug. 1736. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Suffolk Co., Mass. Coroner.

1736 August 19

1736 Douglass, William, 1691?-1752; physician. Ch A 2.80
Aug 19

Deposition.

[Boston.] Testifies as to his care in the case of Mrs. Banister. She claimed that her illness was caused by an accidental injury. States that it resulted a week later in a miscarriage. A.D.S. 1p. 4 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

1736 October

Fleming, Andrew *Ch.F.11.22

Ms.D.: Appeal to Essex County Court of Assize from judgment of lower court; Salem, Oct. 1736. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Edmund Goffe Trowbridge.

I Essex Co., Mass. Cour[illegible] Assize.
II Trowbridge, Edmund, 17[illegible]1793

1736 October 1

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1
p.11a

Sheaf, William

Ms.D.S.: Certification of bill of lading for Thomas Hancock's silk; Boston, 1 Oct. 1736. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764

1736 November 24

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1
p.9

Bryant, Thomas

Ms.D.S. (Thomas Bryant and others): Charter contract to Thomas Hancock for vessell at £30 per month; [Boston], 24 Nov. 1736. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-

1736 December 2

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1
p.13

Glaffund, Robert

Ms.L.S. to John Clark and Christopher Kilby, sending bill from Matthew Stewart for £47/2/6; Barronstonesy, Eng., 2 Dec. 1736. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Clark, John
II Kilby, Christopher, 1[illegible]771
1 Stewart, Matthew

1737-1754

Boston. West Church.

Ms.f Bos. Treasurer's Accounts; Boston, 1737-1754.

Z3 (8) Ms. 1v. (ca.150p.)

1737-1769

Ms.Fr. 97

Roux frères, merchants, Marseilles.

Mss. and printed forms filled out in ms.: Receipts and shipping lists involved in commerce carried on by Jean Baptiste Roux and Honoré Roux between Marseille and Martinique; St. Pierre, etc, 1737-1769. 28 s. (54 p.)

1. French mss. in this li[illegible].
2. France--Commerce--Mart[illegible]ue.
3. Martinique--Commerce--France.

x also from Roux, Jean Baptiste

1737-1740

Vernon, William.

Ms.Am. Account book of commodities shipped for
2351 West Indies trade; Newport, R.I., 1737-1740.
A.Ms. 1 vol. (ca. 25p.)

1737 January 12

Thomson, James, 1700-1748. Ch.H.12.4

A.L.S. to Jean Thomson; London, 12 Jan. 1737. 2 s. (3 pp.)

I. Thomson, Jean, Edinburgh

1736/7 February 5

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.489a

Servières, Bruys de

A.L.S. to an unknown man, congratulating him on recent good fortune; Neu Wied, le 5 fevrier 1736/7. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 French Mss in this Library

1737 February 15

Ms.Am. 711

Gross, Simon, b.1676.

A.D.S. to William Tyler and Thomas Hancock ordering payment to David Tilden for foodstuffs; Kingston, Jamaica, 15 Feb. 1737. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Jamaica--Commerce

I Tilden, David, b.1685?
II Tyler, William, fl.17[illegible]
III Hancock, Thomas, 17[illegible]64.

1736/7 February 25

1736/37 Williams, Ephraim, 1715-1755. Ch A 11.63
Feb 25

Deposition of John Bellows.

[Framingham.] Has known the hill by Joseph Maynard's house to be called Nobscot and that he never was upon the hill as he remembers.

Not signed.

Acknowledged before Ephraim Williams and the whole written in Williams' hand and signed. For Middlesex Sessions.

1736/7 March 3

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.497

Dundas, Alexander

A.L.S. to Jonas Clarke and John Gutteridge of Boston on business, also signed by John Thomson; London, 3 March 1736/7. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Thomson, John
II Clarke, Jonas
III Gutteridge, John
1 London—Commerce—Boston
2 Boston—Commerce—London

1737 April 2

Ms.Am.
720

Weare, William, & Co., firm, Boston.

Ms.N.S. (David Wyer): Receipted bill to Thomas Hancock for rum; Charlestown, 2 April 1737. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Weare, William, 1680-
II Weare, David
III Hancock, Thomas, [illegible]-1764.

1737 April 5

Sewall, Joseph. 1688-1769. Ms.1002

List of ninet~~t~~een couples married by him, 1736, 1737. Dated, Boston, April 5, 1737. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 8 x 6 1/4 inches.

1737? 21 April

Du Deffand de La Lande, Marie Anne (de Vichy Chamrond), marquise, 1697-1780. Ms.1713

A.L. to Marquise d'Aulan; [n.p.], 21 avril (1737?). 1 s. (1 p.) Portrait, biography.

1. French mss. in this li[illegible]

I Aulan, marquise d'

1737 May 13

*Ch.M.2 Holton, Henry

.3 v.3
p.499

Ms.D.S.: Deed of goods to his son Samuel, also signed by John Washer and John Higginson; [Salem, Mass.]13 May 1737. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Holton, Samuel

1737 July 10

Huske, Ellis , d. 1755 Ch .B.11.26A

A.L.S. to "Mr. Tompson" regarding payment of money owed the post office; Boston, 10 July 1737. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Boston. Post Office

1737 August 6

1737
Aug 6

Scott, Elizabeth.

Ch A 5.55

To Christopher Kilby, merchant in Boston.

[London.] Is settled with her family in London but does not find it so enjoyable as when he was among her friends there. Philosophizes on friendships. Mentions Mrs. Merit, Thomas and Mary Barnard, and others. A.L.S. 2p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

1737 August 30

1737 Collinson, Peter, 1693-1768. Ch A 3.84

Aug 30

To Joseph Breintnall, Philadelphia.

[London.] Has received the bill from William Allen, and the pamphlets. Comments on the widow Brockett and on the flowers sent by "friend Grace." Expresses his opinion of the plant which he names the snake-root. A.L.S. 2p. 7 1/4 x 6 3/4 in.

1737 Sept. 12

Homans & Emerson, merchants, Boston.

Ms.Ch. Money order on John Freebody to pay William
M.2.3 Ellery £180; Boston, 12 Sept. 1737. Ms.D.S.
p.501a 1s. (1p.)

1737 October 11

1737 Oct 11	Williams, Ephraim, 1715-1755. Ch A 11.59

To Mrs. Abiel Harrington, Watertown.

[Newton.] Advises her to make Christian satisfaction to Mr.Jonas Smith lest a warrant be served. A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

1737 Oct 14 Church, Thomas, 1707-1756; theologian. Ch J 5.11

For the Bristol Sessions.

[Tiverton, Mass.] States that William Gallup and George Westgate, having been appointed by Samuel Snell and Joseph Woodle and having been approved by Mr. Williams the surveyor, have taken the oath and shall measure the land in controversy. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 8 in.

1737 October 26

1737 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.) *Ch.F.10.61

Oct 26

To the Sheriff of Bristol Co. and citizens

Writ for the adjournment of the Court for a period of time.

Ms.D.S. (Benjamin Lynde and Paul Dudley) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colon[illegible] Bristol Co.~~

I. Bristol Co., Mass.

1737 October 26

1737 Oct 26 Penn, Thomas. Ch A 3.106

For John Johnson.

[Written from ?] Order to James Steel to pay to John Johnson a sum of money. D.S. 1p. 3 1/4 x 8 in.

Statement of receipt. Signed by John Johnson.

1737 October 27

1737 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.) *Ch.F.10.60

Oct 27

To the Sheriff of Bristol Co.

Writ of adjournment of the Court to a later date.

Ms.D.S. (Benjamin Lynde and Paul Dudley) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) - Bristol Co.~~

I. Bristol Co., Mass. Sheriff.

1737 December 5

Ms.Am. 787

Congregational Churches in Massachusetts. Boston Association.

Ms.L. to Mr. Holden blessing him for support of Boston ministers; Boston, 5 Dec. 1737. 1 s. (4 p.) Transcripts in a single hand signed by Nehemiah Walter, Joseph Sewall, Thomas Prince, and 7 others.

I Holden, -----
II Walter, Nehemiah, 1664-1750.
III Sewall, Joseph, 1[illegible]769.
IV Prince, Thomas, 1[illegible]758.

1737 December 6

1737 Dec 6

Holyoke, Edward, 1689-1769; president of Harvard. Ch A 2.1

To the Church of Christ in Charlestown under the pastoral care of Simon Bradstreet and Hull Abbot.

[Marblehead, Mass.] The church at Marblehead has given a call to Simon Bradstreet, Jun. to accept the pastoral charge. Invites their church to attend the ordination ceremonies. D.S. 1p. 12 x 8 in.

Signed also by Samuel Stacy, John Homan, Joseph Blaney, and Richard Dana.

To meet at the house of Colonel Palmer. Signature ?

1738

1738-1748

1738 & 1748.	Wrentham, Mass. Selectmen. G.38.12

Wrentham, Mass.

[Preambulation [sic] Wrentham & Bellingham line, 1738 & 1748.]

(4) ff. Manuscript. 12°.

1738

1738 Curwen, Samuel, 1715-1802. Ch A 1.64

Diploma from Harvard College granting to Samuel Curwen the degree of Master in Arts, 1738.

Signed by Edward Holyoke, president, Henry Flynt, Edward Wigglesworth, Joseph Sewall and Nathaniel Appleton.

Seal of the College attached.

1737/8 January 2

1737/38 Osborne, Samuel, 1690-1785;clergyman. Ch A 4.6
Feb 2

Protestations of his parish at Eastham. Mss 1p.
10 x 7 3/4 in.

1738 January 24

Beverley, William Ch.E.6.3

A.L.S. to Theodore Rand; Essex, 24 Jan. 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Rand, Theodore

1737/8 February 28

Oliver, Peter, 1713-1791. Ch.E.10.73

A.D.S.: Appraisal of iron ore in Attleborough, Mass.; Boston, 28 Feb. 1737[1738] 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Benjamin Rolfe.

1 Iron industry and trade[illegible]assachusetts.
2 Attleborough, Mass.--History.
3 Staples, Joseph.

1738 March 11

Ms.Am.
709

Gardner, John, fl.1738.

Ms.D.S.: Receipted account to Thomas Hancock for goods and payments made; «Boston?» 11 March 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 170[illegible]4.

1737/8 March 17

Fessenden, Thomas, of Lexington, Mass. Ms.141

Bond to Jonathan Robinson. Dated March 17, 1737/8. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

I Robinson, Jonathan

1738 April

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.501b

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Plymouth Co.) 1738

Printed bill of costs for £6/10/9 to Nicholas Powers in suit against Gideon Stetson; Scituate, Mass., April 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Powers, Nicholas
2 Stetson, Gideon

1738 April

Palmer, Thomas, 1665 or 6-1743, complainant. *Ch.F.11.54

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Plymouth for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against Richard Davenport, who failed to prosecute appeal; Plymouth, Apr. 1738.
1 s. (1 p.) Signed by James Otis.

I Massachusetts (Colony[illegible]perior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1738
II Davenport, Richard, d.[illegible]5, defendant
III Otis, James, 1702-1778

1738 Apr. 25

1738
Apr 25

Ames, Nathaniel, 1708-1764; physician. Ch C 10.41

Deposition.

[Dedham, Mass.] Testifies that he has been called to attend Peter Lyon, who has been ill with a fever and whose life had been despaired of. A.D.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

1738 April 28

Cutler, Thomas, of Lexington, Mass. Ms.139

Deed to James Robinson of land in the Narragansett town. Dated, April 28, 1738. Manuscript, signed. 2p.

1738 July 26

1738 Tyley, Samuel no. 7 in **G.31.19

July 26

[Boston.] Deposition in regard to the hiring of the house of Timothy Sprague at Spot Pond in Stoneham by Joseph Ramsdale. 2p.

1738 July 31

Winslow, Joshua, 1694- Ch.E.7.7A

A.L.S. to Mrs. Hannah Thompson; Boston, 31 July 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

1738 August 7

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.503

Van Alstyn, Thomas

Ms.D.S: Deposition about a slave worth £45 received from Stephen Kellogg and David Ingersoll, also signed by Arendt Van Dyck; [Kinderhook, N.Y.] 7 Aug. 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Slavery in the U.S.—[illegible] York
2 Kellogg, Stephen
3 Ingersoll, David

1738 August 19

Gardner, Samuel.

Ms.Am. 2058

A.N.S. to Capt. John Thomlinson enclosing copy of Mary Shurtleff's bill of exchange; Boston, 19 Aug. 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

1738 August 21

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.505

Hodshon, William

A.L.S. to Jacob Wendell in Boston about business; London 21 Aug. 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Wendell, Jacob
1 Boston--Commerce--L[illegible]
2 London--Commerce--Bo[illegible]n

1738 September 5

Coe, John Ch.E.10.123B

A.D.S.: Bill of lading for the ship Mary, bound for London; Charleston,S.C., 5 Sept. 1738. 1 s. (2 p.) Endorsed on rear by William Dyre, at Newport, R.I., 7 May 1739.

1. Charleston,S.C.--Commerce

I. Dyre, William

1738 October 17

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1
p.15

Kilby, Christopher, 1705-1771

A.D.S.: Proposed prices of goods at Placentia, Newfoundland; Boston, 17 Oct. 1738. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Boston--Commerce--Newfoundland
2 Newfoundland--Commerce--Boston

1738 October 19

1738 Oct 19

Gerrish, Thomas. Ms. 1168

[Boston.] "Received of Messrs. Richard Bill & Samuel Sewell... £407/4/7..." 1p. Receipt. 1p.

1738 November 24

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.507

Hubbard, Thomas, 1702-1773

A.D.S.: Report of an arbitration committee in the case of Thaddeus Mason against Jonathan Williams for £58/1/3, also signed by Andrew Eliot and Daniel Henchman, with a copy of the court order by Samuel Tyley; Boston, 24 Nov. 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Eliot, Andrew
II Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761
III Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 17[illegible]
1 Mason, Thaddeus
2 Williams, Jonathan

1738 December 2

Goodsoe, John. Ch.E.10.78

A.D.S.: Affidavit of appraisal of estate of Joseph Willson; Kittery, Me., 2 Dec. 1738. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by William Pepperell, Richard Cutt jr.

1 Willson, Joseph.

1739-1742

1739 Cushing, Thomas. 1694-1746. **G.341.39

Mar 26
-
1742
Mar 31

[Boston.] Thomas Cushing junr. His waste book commenc'd March 26 1739. [Dated at Boston, New England, March 26, 1739-March 31, 1742.]

Contains the prices of many commodities.

1739-1799

R-B
MSS
Ms
.f.
3246

Boston and suburban area : mostly receipts, promissory notes, payment orders, etc., 1739-1799.

ca. 168 items (in 3-ring binder) ; 30 cm.

SUMMARY: Written from Boston, Stoughton, Sharon, Milton, Wrentham, Dorchester, Roxbury, Needham, Medfield, and other cities and towns; plus three letters (ca. 1786-1788) to Chloe Cheever, two of these from her aunt Desire Draper.

1. Promissory notes--Massachusetts--Boston. 2. Promissory

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm39782291

001360

R-B
MSS
Ms
.f.
3246

Boston and suburban area ...
(Card 2)

notes--Massachusetts--Boston Suburban Area. 3. Receipts (Acknowledgments)--Massachusetts--Boston. 4. Receipts (Acknowledgments)--Massachusetts--Boston Suburban Area.

MRGRRBKM ocm39782291

001361

1739-1741

Faneuil, Peter. 1700-1743. Ms.247

Three bills of exchange, drawn on London. Boston, Feb. 16, 1739, Aug. 11, 1740, Aug. 12, 1741. Manuscripts, signed.

1739-1740

Ms.Am.
682

Feveryear, Grafton, 1689-

2 A.DD.S. to Samuel Henchman: Rent receipts; Boston, 1739-1740. 2 s. (4 p.)

I Henchman, Samuel, 1692-1770.

1738/9 January

Ch.M.2.3
v.3,509

1738/9 Jan **Songs.**

Tavern songs

1738/9 January 11

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.509

Poetry, Anonymous

A poem "Enigmatically Set forth" about drunkenness; [Boston] 11 Jan. 1738/9. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Temperance--Poetry

1738/9 March 16

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.3 p.511

Malbone, Godfrey

A.L.S. to Joseph Gerrish in the West Indies about business; Newport, Rhode Island, 16 March 1738/9. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Gerrish, Joseph, 170[illegible]74
1 Rhode Island—Commer[illegible]ritish West Indies
2 British West Indies—[illegible]merce—Rhode Island

1739 March 19

Turgot, Michael Etienne, 1690-1751.

*Ch.G.5.24

Ms.L.S. to M. le Cont$^{\text{eur}}$. Guai, in behalf of le S$^{\text{r}}$. Renou; Paris, 19 mars 1739. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 French Mss in this L[illegible]y
2 Renou
I Guai

1739 April 9

Ms.Am.
811

J J

A.L.S. to .?. regarding financial arrangement with Dr. March; Boston, 9 April 1739. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 March, Dr.

1739 May 8

Rhode Island (Colony)-Governor,1734-1741 Ch.E.10. 122B
(John Wanton)

Ms.D.S.: Certificate that William Dyre is a justice of the peace; Newport,R.I., 8 May 1739.
1 s. (1 p.)

1. Dyre, William.

1739 May 10

Carpenter, John. Ms.465

Deposition. Dated Swanzy, May 10, 1739. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 12½ x 7 3/4 inches.

1739 May 18

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.515

Boston. Citizens.

Ms.D.S.: Report of a committee to instruct the town's Representatives about taxation; Boston, 18 May 1739.
5 s. (15 p.)

1 Taxation—Boston

1739 May 31

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.517

Malbone, Godfrey

A.D.S.: Invoice of goods on the ship "Marigold" consigned to Richard Mumford, master, also signed by Leonard Lockman and John Jones; Newport, Rhode Island, 31 May 1739. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Lockman, Leonard
II Jones, John
1 Mumford, Richard
2 Newport, Rhode Island--Commerce

1739 June 21

Faneuil, Peter, 1700-1743. *Ch.M.1.10 (14)

Ms.D. (Entry in journal, 21 June 1739); [Boston, n. d.] 1 s. (1 p.) Transcribed by Benjamin Faneuil jr.

1739 July

*Ch.M.2 Tuttle, Samuel

.3 v.3
p.519a

D.S.: A printed form of costs claimed by Tuttle against Abraham Taylor for £7/0/0, approved by Edmund Trowbridge; Cambridge, Mass. July 1739. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colo[illegible] Court of General Sessions of
the Peace (Middl[illegible]o.) 1739

1 Taylor, Abraham

1739 August 5

1739

Aug 5

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) *Ch.F.10.62

To the Sheriff of Middlesex Co., his under Sheriff or Deputy

Writ for the adjournment of the Court to a later date.

Ms.D.S. (Benjamin Lynde and Jonathan Remmington) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colon~~[illegible] ~~Middlesex Co.~~
~~I. Bristol Co., Mass.~~ [illegible]~~iff.~~
I. Middlesex Co., Mass. Sheriff.

1739 August 29

Simpson, Thomas, 1710-1761. *Ch.I.5.12

A.L.S. to [?]; London, 29 Aug. 1739. 1 s. (2 p.) diagrs.

1739 September

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.3 p.519b

Partridge, Oliver, 1712-1792

A.D.S.: Reasons for appeal of David Ingersoll, Partridge's client, against John Mun for £4/5/0, attested by John Williams and John Walley; Springfield, Mass., September 1739. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Hampshire Co.) 1[illegible]
1 Massachusetts (Colo[illegible]) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Hampshire Co.) 17[illegible]
2 Ingersoll, David

1739 September 1

Macgregore, Daniel. Ms.51

Deposition as to a forcible entry by sheriffs, September 1, 1739. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

1739 September 10

*Ch.M.3.5 v.1 p.17b

Wilks, Francis, d. 1742

Ms.D.: Bill for pear, plum, peach, and walnut trees, worth £4/2/0; London, 10 Sept. 1739. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Fruit-culture--U.S.--Massachusetts

1739 September 11

Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753.

Ch.G.12.16

A.L.S. to [Johann] Amman; [London] 11 Sept. 1739. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Botanical Mss in thi[illegible]brary
I Amman, Johann, 1707-1740.

1739 Sept. 17

Allen, Bartholomew Ms. I.1.3 (11)

Ms.D.S.: Deposition of Benjamin Allen and John Squire; [Boston? 17? Sept.? 1739) 1 s. (2 pp.)

1739 Sept. 17

1739 Sept 17 Belcher, Jonathan, 1681-1757. Ch A 3.97

To (Richard) Waldron, His Majesty's Province, New Hampshire.

[Boston.] The tinker has been to him with the packet. Refused to sign it because of his understanding of the King's order. Told him that he supposed James Jefsay (?) could not be trusted. Moved the tinker's mettle. If Huske should apply for adjourning the court, he should be glad; is not ready to trust any interest to the Admiralty Court. A.L.S. 3p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

Address written on separate sheet of paper and franked by Belcher.

1739 September 21-27

Martin, Isaac #Ch.F.1.43

Ms.D.S.: Declarations concerning counterfeiting activities of John Webb, Robert Grey, and others; Boston, 21 and 27 Sept. 1739. 2 s. (8 p.) Witnessed and signed by Samuel Sewall and two other Justices of the Peace.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting-- Massachusetts
2 Webb, John
3 Grey, Robert

1739 October 30

Ms.Am
1505
sec. III
nos.1-14

Ms.(copy): Answer to a printed letter from a gentleman in Newport to his friend in Boston [concerning the case of McSparran vs. Torrey]; Boston, 30 October, 1739.
7s. (14p.)

It also includes an "Account of the printed answers"

1739 November

Campbell, William *Ch.F.11.21

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Salem for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against Mighill Bacon and Samuel Bacon; Salem, Nov. 1739. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Jeremiah Gridley.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1739
II Bacon, Mighill, 1709-[illegible]762
III Bacon, Samuel, 1711-1765
IV Gridley, Jeremiah, 1702-1767

1739 Nov. 2

La Motte, François Boisleau de.

Ms.Hait.
66-23
(1)

Agreement to deliver hats from J. Lementournois to Desportes frères at Cadiz; Cap Français, 2 nov. 1739. Printed form filled out in ms.S. 1s. (1p.)

1739 November 2

Williams, Jeremiah *Ch.F.11.44

A.D.S.: Decision of arbitrators in David Ingersole *v.* John and Abigail Mun over estate of Thomas Mirick; Springfield [Mass.] 2 Nov. 1739. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Ebenezer Pomroy and Thomas Stebbins.

1 Ingersole, David, *of Sheffield, Mass.*
2 Munn, John, *b.*1709
3 Munn, Abigail (Brewe
4 Merrick, Thomas, II
I Pomroy, Ebenezer
II Stebbins, Thomas

1739 Dec. 30

La Motte, François Boisleau de.

Ms.Hait.
66-23
(2)

Agreement to deliver cacao from Felix and Bernard Grangent to Jean and Joseph Vergez at Cadiz and Pierre Blanc at Marseille; Cap Français, 30 dec. 1739. Printed form filled out in ms.S. 1s. (1p.)

[174-]

174-?

Blake, James. 1688-1750. **Ms.F.3.3

[Manuscript commonplace book, largely taken up with rules for constructing sundials.] [Dorchester, 174-?] (84)p. Diagrams. 12°.

1 Sun-dials

174-?

Ms.Eng.
427

Clinton, Sir Henry, 1738?-1795, supposed author.

A.L.S. to [?] sending greetings and mentioning ball; [n.p.] Oct. [174-?] 1 s. (2 p.)

[174-]

La Motte, François Boisleau de,

Ms.Hait. 66-23 (4)

Manifest of his ship La Sainte Famille sailing from Cap Français; [Cap Français, 174-?] Ms.D. 1s. (4p.)

174-?

Ms.Eng. 283

Port Mahon. University.

Ms.D.: Complaint of Juan Mir y Espineta, chief magistrate & syndick of Mahon, on behalf of the University and Commons of Mahon; [Port Mahon? 174-?] 1 s. (4 p.)

I. Mir y Espineta, Juan
1. Port Mahon--History.
xx Mahón to 1.

174-?

Smibert, John, 1688-1751. Ch.F.4.6

Ms.D. «Invoice of goods, etc., probably shipped from England, perhaps to John Smibert of Boston. London? 174-?» 1 s. (1 p.)

174-?

Ms.Fr.
106

Souchey, François

Ms.L.(copy) to Général et Intendant des Iles françaises du Vent complaining that m. Peyrac and m. de La Touche have left for La Goive without arranging to pay their creditors; St. Pierre, Martinique .174-?. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. French mss. in this library.
2. Peyrac,
3.La Touche, de
I. La Croix, César Marie de
II. France. Intendant des Iles du Vent.
4.Martinique.

1740

1740-1778

1740-
1778

Jackson, Joseph and Jackson, Clement. Ch.K. 1.4

Receipts.

ca.1740

Ms.qEng.
375

Artes libros 4 de Caelo et unum de Mundo.

Ms. compendium of mathematical, astronomical and geological science; «England? ca.1740» 1 vol. (ca. 300 p.) illus. with engravings and pen-and-ink diagrams.

1. **Astronomy**
2 **Mathematics**
3 **Geology**

1739/40

Ch.M.2.3

1739/40 **Dana, Rd.** v.3,a521

Complaint of Ezek^{1}. Cheever to the Superior Court.

ca. 1740?

Journal of the campaign of the Imperial Army in Hungary in the year 1738; [England? ca. 1740?]

Ms.Eng. 142
Oversize

125 p. col. maps. 39cm.

Ms. on paper; bound in contemporary marbled boards with calf spine.

1 Holy Roman Empire--H[illegible]y, Military
2 Hungary--Hist.
3 Military art and science

1740

Ms.Hait.
66-23
(3)

La Motte, François Boisleau de.

Freight charges and customs for merchandise carried by his ship La Sainte Famille from Cap Français to Nantes, Cadiz, etc.; [Cap Français?] 1740. Ms.D. 5s. (11p.)

1740

~~Ms.E.9.4~~
69-62

~~**Massachusetts (colony).**~~

Oaths appointed to be taken instead of the oaths of allegiance & supremacy: And declaration. [Boston, 1740] 1 s. (2 p.)

Signed by residents of Barnstable county.

I. Barnstable county, Mass. Citizens.

1740

1740? Prince, Nathan, 1698-1748. **G.41.73

List in the handwriting of Nathan Prince, containing the names of the heads of families in Boston in which were cases of smallpox, with statistics.

1739/40 January

*Ch.M.2 Cheever, Ezekiel, 1692-1770

.3 v.3
p.521a

D.S.: A printed form of costs claimed by Cheever against John Wood for £73/6/0 in the Superior Court; Charlestown, Mass., January 1739/40. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 17[illegible]

1 Wood, John

1739/40 January 7

Sergeant, John, 1710-1749.

Ch.E.4.34A

A.L.S. to [Eleazar Wheelock?]; Stockbridge, 7 Jan. 1739/40. 1 s. (2 p.)

1740 January 31

Ms.221

Willard, Josiah, secretary of Massachusetts. 1681?-1756.

Manuscript letter written to Thomas Bowen, of Rehoboth, concerning the arrest of five men and one woman, all of them belonging to the Church of England for not paying ministerial rates in the years 1736 and 1737. Dated, Boston, January 31, 1740. Signed. 1 page.

1740 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.10.80

Feb

Complaint of William Bank that he had not received judgment in his case against Christopher Jacob Lawton.

D.S. (William Read) 1 p.

Printed document, filled in.

I. Bank, William
1. Lawton, Christopher Jacob

1739/40. February 12

Neal, Daniel, 1678-1743. Ch.G.12.34

A.L.S. to Philip Doddridge; London, 12 Feb. 1739/40. 3 pp.

I. Doddridge, Philip, 1702-1751.

1740 March 31

1740 Cushing, John *Ch.F.10.71

Mar 31 A.L.S. to Josiah Williard, Secretary of the Massachusetts Council in Boston, concerning the divorce suit of .   , Turner against his wife. 1 p.

I. Massachusetts (Colony, [illegible] Council
1. Turner,

1740 April 7

1740 Apr 7 Seccomb, John, 1708-1792; clergyman. Ch A 3.105

Letter to ?

[Harvard. (Mass)] Caleb Sawyer has requested that he consult him in the matter of his marriage to Lydia Reed. His parents oppose the marriage because of the reports of the woman's character. Should like to call on him. A.L.S. 1p. 6 x 3 1/4 in.

1740 May 9

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 31a

Thacher, Peter, 1688-1744.
A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; [Middleborough?], 9 May, 1740. 1s.(2p.)

On same sheet: A.L.S. from Mary Thacher to Peter Thacher (9 March, 1742)

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*... (Boston, 1870)

1740 May 16

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.3 p.521b

Wolcott, Jonathan, 1702-1747

A.L.S. to the justices of the Superior Court about a jailbreak; Salem, Mass. 16 May 1740. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colon[illegible] Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1740

1740 June 3

1740
Jun 3

Cunningham, Park. Ch J 5.136

Deposition.

[Roxbury ?] Was riding toward Roxbury when accosted by George Hewes of Boston. Was insulted by him and threatened with a stick. A.D.S. 2p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

1740 . July 9

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.3 p.523

Fayerweather, John, 1685-1760

A.D.S.: Report with Andrew Oliver as auditors of a £10,000 bond forfeited by George and Robert Hewes to Nathaniel Cunningham, with a copy of the court order by Samuel Tyley; Boston, 9 July 1740. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1740
II Oliver, Andrew, 1706-1774
1 Cunningham, Nathan
2 Hewes, George
3 Hewes, Robert

1740 July 9

Ritter, Moses, of Newbury, Mass. Ms.892

Copy of deed to Joseph Woodman of lands in York county. Manuscript, signed. 2p. Dated, July 9, 1740. Size, 7 1/2 x 6 1/2 inches.

1740 August 30

New Hampshire (Colony) Governor, 1730-1741 Ch.E.11.25
(Jonathan Belcher)

Ms.D.S.: Appointment of Richard Wibird as special justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas; Portsmouth, 30 Aug. 1740. 1 s. (1 p.) Also signed by Richard Waldron.

1. Wibird, Richard

1740 September 17

In: H.80
.145

Boston. New North Church.

Ms.D.S. (Copy, by John Webb) comprising minutes of parish meeting choosing Daniel Rogers as pastor of the Church; Boston, 17 Sept. 1740. 1 s. (2 p.) Annotated by Rogers on p.2.

Rogers ignored this call, as described in Sibley/Shipton, v.7 (1722-1725)

1 Rogers, Daniel, 1707-1785.

1740 October

Brown, Mrs. Alice, Newport, R. I. *Ch.F.11.45

Ms.D.: Reasons for appeal to Superior Court of Judicature at Bristol from decision of lower court favoring John Brown; Bristol [R. I.] Oct. 1740. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by C. W. Robinson.

I Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible]erior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.) 1740
II Brown, John, of Little Compton, R. I.
III Robinson, C W , attorney

1740 October 3

*Ch.M.2.3 v.3
p.525

Willard, Josiah, 1681-1756

A.L.S. to Paul Dudley about an order of the Governor and Council relating to Andrew McKay; Boston, 3 Oct. 1740. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Dudley, Paul
1 McKay, Andrew
2 Massachusetts (Colony) Governor

1740 October 6

Ms.Hait. Dumont, Charles

67-11
(24)

Ms.D.S. regarding financial transactions with son Charles Louis Dumont and firm in Saint Domingue; Paris, 6 oct. 1740. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Finance--Haiti
I Dumont, Charles Louis

1740 October 10

*Ch.I
.8.22

Friedrich II, der Grosse, King of Prussia, 1712-1786.

Ms.D.S. conferring upon the Major «Heinrich Magnus?» von Buddenbrock the Order of Saint John, with responsibility for the care of parks, etc; Berlin, 10 Oct. 1740. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 German Mss in this Lib[illegible]
2 Botanical Mss in this [illegible]ry
I Buddenbrock, Heinrich M[illegible]us von.

1740 October29

Gt. Brit. Exchequer. Ch.G.4.44

For Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough; Francis, Earl of Godolphin; and William, Lord Sundon (Executors of the estate of the late John, Duke of Marlborough).

D.S. (Printed form filled in). Order to deliver, to the three named, three hundred twenty pounds plus interest. [n.p.] 29 October 1740. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by: George Bubb Dodington, Lord Sundon, the Earl of Wilmington, Philip Yorke, the Earl of Macclesfield, and Robert Walpole. Verso: Endorsed by the three executors (receipt).

1. Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722.
I Melcombe, George Bubb Do[illegible]on, baron, 1691-1762.
II Sundon, William Clayton, [illegible]n,
III Wilmington, Spencer Compton, earl of, 1673?-1743.
IV Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, earl of, 1690-1764.

1740 Nov. 11

Nares, James, 1715-1783. Mss.Acc.1497 (17)

Ms.D.S.: Receipt to Dean and Chapter of York; [York] 11 Nov. 1740. 1 s. (1 p.)

I York, Eng. (Province

1740 November 17

1740 Nov 17 Osborne, John, 1713-1753. Ch A 4.6

To his father Samuel Osborne.

[Middleton, Conn.] Believes he could secure a parish in Conn. Comments on "the Famous Enthusiast" Mr Whitefield. Names some favorite books. A.L.S. 2p. 8 1/2 x 6 1/2in Signed with initials only.

1740 December 15

1740	Hasell, Samuel	No.10 in *G.51.7.3

Dec 15

To the Sheriff of the City of Philadelphia.

[Philadelphia] Order for summoning of jurors for a Court of Oyer and Terminer to be held on 6 Jan. 1740/41.

Ms.D.S. 1 p. 13 x 8 in. Affixed to the second, blank, leaf is a list of the jurors to be summoned. Attested on p.[2] by Sept[imus] Robinson, sheriff.

1740 Dec. 29

Lemaimte,

Ms.Hait.
71-13

Vente & envoy des sucres faits sur l'habitation de madame Gravé a Limonade; Cap Français, 29 déc. 1740. Ms.D.S. 1 s. (2 p.)

R-B
MSS
Ms
.pb.
3357

1741 - 1757

Massachusetts. Governor (1741-1757 : Shirley)

DS, 1749 Aug. 12.

1 item (1 p. in folder) ; 38 x 49 cm.

SUMMARY: Partly printed document signed by Gov. William Shirley appointing Charles Brigham, Justice of the Peace of Worcester. Countersigned by J. Willard with witness signatures on verso of leaf. Affixed with seal of the colony of Massachusetts Bay.

1. Brigham, Charles. 2. Justices

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm43940316

001750

R-B
MSS
Ms
.pb.
3357

Massachusetts. Governor (1741-1757 :
Shirley) -- DS ... (Card 2)

of the peace--Massachusetts--
Worcester--Selection and appointment.
3. Worcester (Mass.)--Officials and
employees--Selection and appointment.
I. Shirley, William, 1694-1771.

MRGRRBKM

ocm43940316

1741

No. 4 in **G.361.10

1741 Allen, Sarah, daughter of Jeremiah Allen.

Profession of her faith.
Ms. 1741. 1p.

On the reverse is a profession of faith by Mary Holland.

1741

1741

Broderick, Thomas Ch.F.7.45

Demand of gunners' stores for the use of His Majesty's ship Shoreham, Capt. Broderick. Manuscript. Signed. 1 p. 8 x 6¼ in.

Missing.

1741

no. 4 in **G.361.10

1741 **Holland, Mary**

Profession of her faith
Ms. 1741. 1p.

On the reverse of Allen, Sarah, Profession of her faith.

1741

**Ms.F.1.5

N.B.

Paper currency in the British plantations in America. Manuscript copy, without signature. 7p.

Note: - In the opinion of Mr. Andrew McFarland Davis, whose letter is appended, this was a memorial, prepared in 1741, and either written by William Douglas, the author of "A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America," or was based upon material obtained from him.

Original in Public Records Office in London; C.O. 5/1270 ff. 194-197. Reprinted in Transactions of the Colonial Society of Mass., March 1900, pp. 403-414.

1741 January

[1741 Jan ?] Brattle, William

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.450

To the Hon... Justices of the Superior Court of Judicature.

1740/1 February 21

Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.527

Nilley, Thomas

A signed poem about the women and tradesmen of Boston; Boston, 21 Feb. 1740/1. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Boston—Social Condi

1740/1 February 27

1740/1 Channing, John, Ch A 9.97
Feb 27

To Mr.Payn, Address: Mrs. Hannah Boydell, Boston.

[Newport] Encloses money to be credited to Honeyman and to Capt. Franklyn. Capt. Still met with a snow sailing from Antigua. Capt. Francis Butson saw the French fleet coming perhaps from Carthagena with riches. A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

In a postscript, informs him that the news which he collects for the paper is as "just" as possible and so should be credited. Signed.

1741 March 8

Ms.Am.
739

Erving, John, 1690?-1786.

Ms.N.S. asking Daniel Henchman to pay James Jarvis; Boston, 8 March 1741. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.
II Jarvis, James, fl. ca.1740

1741 April 5

Middleton, Conyers, 1683-1750. Ch.G.12.38

A.L.S. to William Warburton; Cambridge, 5 Arp. 1741. 3 pp.

I. Warburton, William, Bp. of Gloucester, 1698-1779.

1741 April 27

Hazzen, Richard. -1754. Ms.851

Letter to Governor Belcher, in regard to a survey of the boundary lines between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Dated, Haverhill, April 27, 1741. Signed. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 12 x 8 3/4 inches.

1 Massachusetts—Bound[illegible]—New Hampshire
2 New Hampshire—Boundaries—Massachusetts

1741 May 13.

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3245

Horrebow, Christian, 1718-1776.

ALS : Hafnia [Copenhagen], to [Rene-Antoine Ferchault de] Reaumur, 1741 May 13.

1 item (2 p. in folder) ; 25 x 30 cm.

SUMMARY: Thanks Reaumer for sending a quadrant; writes about his Roemer thermometer and experiments using it.

In Latin.

1. Horrebow, Christian, 1718-1776--Correspondence. 2. Reaumur, Rene-Antoine Ferchault de, 1683-1757--Correspondence.

MRGRRBKM

ocm39782281

1741 May

Gridley, Jeremiah, 1702-1767. *Ch.M.1.7 (49)

A.Ms.s.; Ipswich, Mass., May term 1741. 1 s. (1 p.)

1741 May 22

Kilton, John. **Ms.46**

Deposition, Providence, May 22, 1741. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

1741 May 25

Sheaffe, William. *Ch.M.1.10 (107)

A.D.s. (Certification); Boston, 25 May 1741. 1 s. (1 p.)

1741 May 25

Shoreham (Ship) Ch.F.7.45

Ms.D.: A demand of gunners stores for the use of his Majesty's ship the Shoreham ... 25 May 1741. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Gt. Brit.—Navy—Su[illegible]s and stores.

1741 June 17

*Ch.M.2 Andrews, Israel

.3 v.3
p.529

A.D.S.: Award of land to Sarah Porter, as dowery from Israel Porter; [Salem, Mass.] 17 June, 1741. 1 s. (4 p.) Also signed by Josiah Batchelder and James Prince.

I Batchelder, Josiah
II Prince, James
1 Porter, Sarah
2 Porter, Israel
3 Salem, Mass.--Land transfers

1741 July 8

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.531

Hodshon, Albertius

A.L.S. to Jacob Wendell in Boston on business; Amsterdam, den 8 July 1741. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Wendell, Jacob
1 Dutch Mss in this Li[illegible]ry
2 Boston—Commerce—T[illegible]therlands
3 The Netherlands—Co[illegible]ce—Boston

1741 August 8

*Ch.I
.8.19
(1)

Maria Theresia, Empress of Austria, 1717-1780.

Ms.D.S.; Phlensburg, 8 Aug. 1741. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 German Mss in this Li

1741 August 10

Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764. Ch.M.1.9 (51)

A.L. (copy) S. (TH) to Benjamin Franklin; Boston, 10 Aug. 1741. 1 s. (1 p.)

1741 September 2

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1
p.17a

Sheaf, William

Ms.D.S.: Certification of Thomas Hancock's invoice for silk; Boston, 2 Sept. 1741. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-[illegible]

1741 September 14

Ms.Am.
712

Holmes, Nathaniel, fl.1741.

A.D.S. to Thomas Hancock: Bill for furniture; Boston, 14 Sept. 1741. 1 s. (2 p.)

1741 September 22

1741 Rogers & Fowle no.6 in **G.31.17

Sep 22

[Boston.] Bill of Rogers and Fowle against Daniel Henchman for printing Whitefield's sermons. 1p.

1741. October 12

Winship, John, of Lexington, Mass. Ms.145

Deed of land in Lexington to James Robinson. Dated October 12, 1741. Manuscript, signed. 3p.

1741 October 13

1741 Oct 13 Cutler, Timothy, 1685-1765; clergyman. Ch A 3.3

For Nicholas Bud.

[Boston.] Certifies that on the eleventh of October he did administer the sacrament of the Lord's Supper unto Nicholas Bud. A.D.S. 1p. 5 3/4 x 7 1/4 in.
Witnesses: John Screillern and Robert Ford.

1741 October 21

Greene, William. Ch.E.10.49

A.D.S.: Testimony before Superior Court of R.I. relating to debt of late Benjamin Crabtree to Mr. Merriam of Attleborough, Mass.; Providence, R.I., 21 Oct. 1741. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Abel Potter.

1 Crabtree, Benjamin.
2 Merriam, --.
I. Rhode Island (Colony). Superior Court.

1741 November 26

Budd, Nicholas. Ch.E.10.25

Printed D.S.: Oath of Allegiance and Supremacy; Boston, Mass., 26 Nov. 1741. 1 s. (1 p.) Oath is Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 736. Attested by John Walley.

1741 November 26

*Ch.M.2 Woodward, Abraham

.3 v.3
p.533

A.D.S.: A bond to pay £500 in rent, also signed by Andrew White and attested by Samuel Sewall and John Walley, Jr.; Roxbury, Mass. 26 Nov. 1741. 1 s. (2 p.)

I White, Andrew

1741 December 5

1741
Dec 5

Verplanck, Gulian. Ch A 10.46

Letter to ?

[New York] Encloses a bill of lading for flour for Mr. Davenport and Benjamin Faneuil for their own use. A.L.S. 1p. 6 x 7 1/2 in.

1742-1803

1742-1803 Santo Domingo (French colony) **Ms.U.1.5

Various manuscripts relating to it. 1742-1803.

Contents.--1. Copie de la donation de Louis dit Tempête et de sa femme, au sieur Louis Barbaut, Léogane, 12 Dec. 1742. 4pp.-2. Premier rappart des naturalistes (Augard botaniste, Advonier mineralogiste) employés par le gouvernement français dans la partie espagn... S. Dominque. 1799. 20 pp. 3. Reconnaissance de la...S. Dominque, depuis Port-au-... jusqu l'Anse a Veau. Signe vitaire 9 Avril, 1789. 16 pp.--4. Rapport d'une reconnaissance depuis le village de La Vega jusqu' à la baye de Samanah, par Barré et Lacroix ingénieurs etc. 1801. 20 pp. 5. Suite de correspondance de service etc. (Letter-book of the French chief of engineers Moulut, Port-au-Prince. 24 Nov. 1802-12 M[illegible] 1803.) 47 p.

1742-1787

Boston. Merchants.

**Ms.I.1.1

Transferred to Harvard Business School--Baker Library

[Autograph letters and documents of Boston merchants, 1732-1789.] Manuscripts. [Boston. 1742-87.] 3v. 33 1/2cm.

Contents. - 1. 1732-1766. 2. 1767-1779. 3. 1780-1789.

A few of the letters refer to the Revolution. Many names prominent in the city's commercial history are represented: Brimmer, Lloyd, Rotch, Hutchinson, Sargent, Greenleaf, Powell, Deblois, Darrall, and others.

N1290 - No main card. - Boston. Commerce. - Letters. Colls.

1742-1744

1742-1744 Boston. Harbor. Lighthouses. **C.341.18

[The province of Massachusetts Bay, Dr....Received of Jacob Wendell & others, Comittee for the Light House... 1742-44.]

7 manuscripts.

A collection of bills and receipts.

1742

1742 Smith, John, merchant of Boston. 6.28.19

North Yarmouth

Abstract from York co. records in regard to certain lands upon the islands within the township of North Yarmouth...deed dated Dec. 16, 1742..

1742

1742 Salter, Richard, 1723-1787; clergyman. Ch.J.7.57

Autograph found on the fly-leaf of a Hebrew Thesaurus, folio 1616, from the library of James G. Percival, bought by H.W. Bryant. Signature also of Thomas Dudley.

I Dudley, Thomas, 1576-1

1741/2 February 2

1741/42 Berkeley, George, 168~~4~~5-1753; bishop of Cloyne, Ch G 2.3
Feb 2 1734-1752.

To "Reverend Sir,"

[Cloyne.] Expresses gratitude on his part and his wife's for the care he has shown in purchasing the bass viol. Desires also to secure a violin but, not wishing to overload him, has arranged for it with Dean Brown. Finds his comment on the pamphlet "enigmatical." Quotes a passage concerning Sir Robert's attempts to recover a majority in the House of Commons. Quotes also a paragraph concerning Lady Dorothy. A.L.S. 4p. 8 x 6 1/2 in.

1741/2 February 3

Chebacco, Mass. Citizens. *Ch.F.1.44

Ms.L.S. to Rev. Daniel Rogers; Chebacco in Ipswich, 3 Feb. 1741/2. 1 s. (2 p.) Invitation to preach at Chebacco. Signed by William Giddings, John Wise, and others.

1 Great Awakening
I Rogers, Daniel, 1707-1785
II Giddings, William, d. 1761

1742

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3155

Aldrich, Benjamin.

Deed : Benjamin Aldrich to James Allen, 1742 June 15.

1 item (2 p.) ; 32 cm.

Partly printed.

I. Allen, James.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37601638

1742 February 26

No.2 in **Ms.F.1.6

Bollan, William, d. 1776, advocate general in New England.

Copy of his letter to the Lords of the Treasury, in regard to illicit trade carried on in New England. Dated, Boston, February 26, 1742. Manuscript, signed. 15p.

1742 March 9

Thacher, Mary.

Ms.Am.
1507
no. 31

A.L.S. to [Peter Thacher]; Middleborough, 9 March, 1741/[42]. 1s.(1p.)

On same sheet: A.L.S. from Peter Thacher to Nathan Prince (9 May, 1740)

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*... (Boston, 1870)

1741/2 March 22

1741/42 Osborne, John, 1713-1753. Ch A 4.6
Mar 22

Letter to?

[Middleton, Conn.] Has not yet determined for ordination; may continue in his profession. A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

1741/2 March 22

1741/42 Osborne, John, 1713-1753.
Mar 22

Ch A 4.6

Letter to?

[Middleton, Conn.] Enquires of Hebron as a likely place in which to settle. A.L. 2p. 5 x 6 in.

1742 April 9

Cushing, Thomas, 1694-1746. *Ch.F.11.46

A.L.S. to Roger Wolcott; Boston, 9 Apr. 1742. 1 s. (2 p.) On verso is A.L. to Roger Wolcott; [Boston] 3 May 1742. Encloses petition.

I Wolcott, Roger, 1679-

1742 May 6

Chandler, John *Ch.F.11.47

A.L.S. to Judges of the Court of Assize; Worcester, 6 May 1742. 1 s. (1 p.) In behalf of Benjamin Boyce, Jr., of Mendon, alleged counterfeiter.

1 Counterfeits and count[illegible]feiting--Massachusetts
2 Boyce, Benjamin, Jr., [illegible]endon, Mass.
I Worcester Co., Mass. [illegible] of Assize.

1742 May 12

Ms.Am.
740

Erving, John, 1690?-1786.

A.D.S. to Daniel Henchman regarding payment to Jonathan Brown; Boston, 12 May 1742. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

1742 May 25

Ms.Am.
673

Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

A.N.S. to Capt. Hedge asking that he tell John Erving about foodstuffs of Mr. Dunn and Mr. Smith; Boston, 25 May 1742. 1 s. (2 p.) Inscribed on verso: James Lenox.

1 Erving, John, 1690?-1786.
2 Dunn, -----
3 Smith, -----
I Hedge, -----
II Lenox, James

1742 June 6

Hans

Zieten, Johann Joachim von, 1699-1786. *Ch.G.5.36

A.L.S. to [?]; [n. p., ca. 6 juni 1742] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 German Mss in this Library

1742 Oct. 12

1742
Oct 12

Bellamy, Joseph, 1719-1790; clergyman. Ch A 5.5

To the Reverend Mr. E. Wheelock, Lebanon.

["Bethlem"] Should not complain of life's heavy burdens. He has just returned from the Jerseys (?) and hopes that he is benefited in health. Mr. G. Tennant seems to be enthusiastic over the Moravians. So is Mr. Noble. Thinks the people at New York not inclined to religion. Has heard that Mr. Whitefield calls the Moravians "brethren." Has heard from Mr. Mills and also of Mr. Kent. Feels very close to him in brotherly love and esteem. A.L.S. 2p. 6 x 4 in.

1742 October 15

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.537b

Moore, Samuel

A.D.S.: Receipt of £39/14/0 from Peter Mason; Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 15 Oct. 1742. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Mason, Peter

1742 Oct. 23

Godfrey, Thomas, 1704-1749.

Ms.Ch.
A.4.55

A.L.S. to Jones and Griffin, merchants, Boston, on his ship and others being fired upon by H.M.S. Gosport, Capt. Ellis commanding, and several hands impressed, sale of hops, and sickly season; Hampton, Virginia, 23 Oct. 1742. 1s. (1p.)

1742 November

Gould, Samuel, fl. 1742. Mss.Acc. 1471

Ms.D. (Account rendered Samuel Gould by William Young); [Boston?] November, 1742. 2 s. (2 p.)

I Young, William

1742 November 1

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.3 p.539

Hewes, Solomon

Ms.D.S.: Deed of land in Dorchester to his seven children, witnessed by John Calef and Samuel Stevens, approved by John Walley, and attested by Ezekiel Goldthwait; [Boston?] 1 Nov. 1742. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Dorchester, Mass.—La[illegible]ansfers

17 42 November 10

Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron Ms.Fr. 34
de la Brède et de, 1689-1754.

Ms.L.S. to Martin Folkes; Paris, 10 nov. 1742. 1 s. (3 pp.)

I Folkes, Martin, 1690-17

1742 November 15

Ms.Am.
784

Campling, Thomas

A.N.S.: Draft to William Bogdam ordering payment to Richard Neaue; Boston, 15 Nov. 1742. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Neaue, Richard
I Bogdam, William

1742 November 28

Selwyn, George Augustus, 1719-1791. *Ch.G.6.8

A.L.S. to [?]; [Paris] 28 Nov. 1742 (new style).
1 s. (2 p.)

1742 Dec. 12

Tempête, Louis.

Ms.Hait.
12

Testament giving all his property to his former master Louis Barbaut of Paris; Léogane, 12 dec. 1742. Ms.D.(copy) 1 s. (4 p.)

1742 December 23

Sparhawk, Nathaniel, b. 1715 Ch.E.11.41

A.L.S. to Sir William Pepperrell, regarding family and business affairs; Kittery,[Me] 23 Dec. 1742.
1 s. (3 p.)

I. Pepperrell, Sir William, bart., 1696-1759

1742 Dec. 30

No.4 in **Ms.F.1.6

Auchmuty, Robert, judge of The Admiralty in New England.

Representation to the Lords of the Treasury, dated the 30th. of Dec^{r}., 1742, concerning y^{e} Illegal Trade carried on in New England & the methods proper for preventing it. Manuscript, signed. 6p.

1742 December 30

1742 Dec 30

Wheelock, Eleazur, 1711-1779. Ch A 7.82

To the Rev. Timothy Edward.

[Lebanon.] Will reach Lebanon on Monday night and will then preach for him. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.

1742 December 30

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.541

Winthrop, Adam, 1676-1743

A.D.S.: Account with Joseph Mico of London for £721/11/10; [Boston] 30 Dec. 1742. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Mico, Joseph.

1743

1743-1787

Ms.Bos.
Z9

Boston. Second Baptist Church.
Records; Boston, 1743-1787. Ms. 1v. (ca.100p.)

Includes minutes of meetings and lists of members.

1743-1764

Gill, Sarah (Prince) 1728-1771. Ms.D.1.4

Journal, 23 Oct. 1743-17 Mar. 1745; 1 Jan. 1756-17 June 1764.

A.Ms. Boston, 1743-1764. 1 v.

Primarily a subjective record of the writer's religious state, although a few actual incidents are mentioned.

1. Diaries.
2. Boston—Hist.—Colonial period.

1743-1756

1743 Shirley, William, 1694-1771. Ms. 225

to

1756

Correspondence addressed to Col. Thomas Bourne, First Bristol Regt., on military matters.

24 items. Boston, 29 Mar. 1743-23 Aug. 1756. Bound to 13 in.

1. Massachusetts--Histo[illegible] Military. 2. Bristol Co., Mass.--History, Military. [illegible] Bourne, Col. Thomas.

1743-1744

Boston lighthouse. Ms.1053

Papers relating to work on the Boston lighthouse. 1743, 1744. 7 manuscripts, signed.

1743

*Ch.M.2.3 v.3 Byles, Mather, 1706-1788

p.535a A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1742; [Boston, 1743]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.585a ——, 1750. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston

[1743]

[1743] Campillo y Cosío, José del, fl. 1750. **D.250.41

Nuevo sistema de govierno economico para la America, con los males y daños que le causa el que hoy tiene, de los que participe copiosamente España, y remedios universales para que la primera tenga considerables ventajas, y la segunda mayores intereses. [Madrid, 1743.] Ms. 2v.

This book was written in 1743, bue never before [1789] printed; probably on account of the unpleasant truths it contains relating to the treatment of the unfortunate Indians... The estimation the work was held in may be judged by the great number of Ms. copies to be found in Spain." O. Rich, Bibliotheca Americana Nova, v. I, p. 360. [2152.4].

Sempere y Guarinos states [illegible]t it was written in 1743, the date this copy bears.

1743

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758. Ms. Am. 115

A.Ms.: Notes for sermon delivered 15 Dec. 1743 on death of the Rev. William Cooper. [Boston, 1743] 12 l. (24 pp.)

Apparently never published.

1 Cooper, William, 1694-1743

1742/3 January

Gibson, James, appellant. *Ch.F.11.1

Ms.D.: Submission to arbitration of case of James Gibson v. Sarah Dolbeare (concerning estate of John Dolbeare); Charlestown [Mass.] Jan. 1742[-3] 1 s. (2 p.) Made in Superior Court of Judicature for Middlesex Co., Mass. Signed by Benjamin Pemberton, clerk. On verso is finding in favor of Sarah Dolbeare, signed by George Cradock, Cornelius Waldo, and John Wendell, arbitrators.

1 Dolbeare, John, 1664(ca.)-1740
I Dolbeare, Sarah (Comer), appellee
II Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1743
III Pemberton, Benjamin, 1[illegible]1782
IV Cradock, George, 1683 or 4-1771
V Waldo, Cornelius, 1684-1753

1743 January 17

1743 Byrd, William, 1674-1744. Ch A 2.85
Jan 17

Agreement with John Caldwell of Brunswick County

[Written from ?] Caldwell's appointment to settle the lands belonging to Byrd along the Dan River called Havila. States the terms at which purchases may be made. In return, Byrd is to give Caldwell one tenth of the money for the lands, and is to give legal grants for such lands sold. D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 3/4 in. Wax seal.

Signed also by John Caldwell. Wax seal.
Witnessed by Richard Kennon and William Proctor.

1743 January 30

Jeffries, John, b. 1688. *Ch.M.1.9 (169)

Ms.D.S. (John Jeffries, etc.); Boston, 30 Jan. 1743. 1 s. (1 p.)

1742/3 February 1

Thacher, Peter, 1688-1744. *Ch.F.1.45

Ms.L.S.: Open letter concerning dispute in church in the south of Plympton [Carver]; Plympton, 1 Feb. 1742/3. 1 s. (2 p.) Co-signed by Jonathan Parker, etc., and Ebenezer Gay, as clerk.

1 Carver, Mass. North C[illegible]gational Church.
2 Great Awakening
I Parker, Jonathan, 1706-1776

1742/3 February 5

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3

Cutler, Timothy, 1684-1765

p.535b A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1742; Boston, 5 Feb. 1742/3. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.543a ——, 1744.

p.551a ——, 1745.

p.555a ——, 1746.

1 Vital statistics—Boston

1742/3 February 26

No.1 in **Ms.F.1.6

Shirley, William, governor of Massachusetts.

Copy of his letter to the Lords of the Treasury, stating what methods are used to prevent illegal trade, and as to their efficacy. Dated Boston, February 26, 1742/3. Manuscript, signed. 3p.

1743 March 21

Ms.Am. 718

Scott, Joseph, fl.1743.

Ms.D.: Bill to Thomas Hancock for storage of foodstuffs; «Boston» 21 March 1743. 1 s. (2 p.) Receipted by Thomas Pemberton for Scott.

I Hancock, Thomas, 170[illegible]64.
II Pemberton, Thomas

1743 March 23

Beverley, William Ch.E.6.4

A.L.S. to [Theodore Rand?]; Blan[d]field, 23 Mar. 1743.
1 s. (3 p.)

I. Rand, Theodore

1742/3 March 30

Winship, Samuel, of Lexington, Mass. Ms.146

Deed of land in Lexington to Jonathan Robinson. Dated March 30, 1742/3. Manuscript, signed. 2p.

1743 May 31

No.3 in **Ms.F.1.6

Auchmuty, Robert, judge of the Admiralty in New England.

Copy of his letter to the Lords of the Treasury inclosing an Abstract of the penalties & Forfeitures Attending the Sev^r. Breaches of the acts of Trade com̄encing the 12th year of King Cha; y^e 2^d. Dated London, May 31, 1743. Manuscript, signed. 5p.

1743 June 15

1743 June 15 Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787. Ch A 3.43

To the Reverend Nathaniel Chauncy, In Durham.

[Boston.] Has seen Mr. Bliss and has talked with him of his penitence. Does not believe him to be honest in his versions of the case and urges Chauncy to hinder him from spreading slander about his daughter. A.L.S. 2p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

1743 June 15

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.579

Osborne, Jeremiah, 1713-1753

A.L.S. to Robert Auchmuty in Boston on business; Philadelphia, Pa., 15 June 1743. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Auchmuty, Robert, [illegible]51
1 Philadelphia—Comme[illegible]Boston
2 Boston—Commerce—Philadelphia

1743 July 29

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.537a

Emery, Noah

A.L.S. to Benjamin Pemberton in Boston about court matters in Maine; Kittery, Me. 29 July 1743. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Pemberton, Benjamin
1 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(York Co.) 1743

1743 August

Royall, Isaac, 1719(ca.)-1781, appellant. *Ch.F.11.2

Ms.D.: Submission to arbitration of case of Isaac Royall v. Alexander Thorp; Cambridge [Mass.] Aug. 1743. 1 s. (2 p.) Made at Superior Court of Judicature for Middlesex Co., Mass. Signed by Samuel Tyley. On verso is finding of arbitrators, signed by George Cradock, Edmund Quincy, and James Russell.

I Thorp, Alexander, appellee
II Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1743
III Tyley, Samuel, d.1744
IV Cradock, George, 1683[illegible]-1771
V Quincy, Edmund, 1703-17[illegible]
VI Russell, James, 1715-1798

1743 September 7

Ms.Am.
702

Blake, John Garrett

A.N.S. asking John Carter at Hamworthy, Dorset, to pay Thomas Hancock; Newfoundland, 7 Sept. 1743. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Carter, John, fl. ca.1743.

1743 September 13

Concord, Mass. 1st Parish. Ms.493

Finding of an ecclesiastical council in the case of the Rev. Daniel Bliss. Concord, Sept. 13, 1743. Copy. Manuscript. 7p. Size, 8 x 6 1/2 inches.

Printed in the Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library. Dec. 1901; also in vol. 2, p.2, of its Historical manuscripts. The printed copy adds "Mr. Blisse's Confession, Sept. ye 20th 1743."

1743 September 20

Bliss, Daniel. Ms.580

Mr. Bliss's Confession, Sept. y^e 20th, 1743. Dated Concord Massachusetts , Sept. 20th, 1743. With the acceptance of the same by the Council. Manuscript, signed. 1p. Size, 13 x 8¼ inches.

1743 September 20

Ms.Am.
717

Pynn, Henry

A.N.S. to Stephen Perry ordering payment to John Wright; Newfoundland, 20 Sept. 1743. 1 s. (2 p.) Verso signed by Thomas Hancock.

1 Wright, John, fl.174[illegible]
I Perry, Stephen
II Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764.

1743 September 22

Ms.Am. 704

Bowles, C

A.N.S. to Samuel Bowles ordering payment to Thomas Woosley; Trinity, [Newfoundland] 22 Sept. 1743. 1 s. (2 p.) Countersigned by Thomas Hancock.

I Woosley, Thomas
I Bowles, Samuel, fl.1
II Hancock, Thomas, 17 64.

1743 September 24

1743 Cutler, Timothy, 1685-1765; clergyman. Ch A 3.5
Sept 24

Letter to ? Zachary Grey.

[Boston.] Acknowledges his kindnesses to his son. Will work to promote the sale of his edition of Hudibras. Has not yet read his history of the Donatists. Recounts the visit of George Whitefield to Boston. L.S. 3p.
12 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.

1743 October 26

*Ch.M.2.3 v.3
p.547a

Gibbons, Peter

A.D.S.: Bill of exchange worth £1/10/0 for passage to New England, endorsed by Henry Atkins and Thomas Hancock; Boston, 26 Oct. 1743. 1 s. (2 p.)

1743 November 17

1743 Nov 17

Clap, Thomas, 1703-1767. Ch A 3.7

To Eleazur Wheelock of Lebanon.

[New Haven.] Writes news of his son at college. Mr. Cookes, Mr. Geahan and Mr. Mills took communion at their church. Allen and Talmadge have broken with Mr. Noyes' church. Comments on Mr. Whittelsey and his leaning toward Arminianism. Writes of the religious attitudes in the College. A.L.S. 3p. 8 x 6 1/2 in.

1743 Nov. 23

No.5 in **Ms.F.1.6

Auchmuty, Robert, judge of the Admiralty in New England.

Letter to the Board of Trade, dated 23 (?) Nov^{r}., 1743, relating to the Illicit Trade carr'd. on in Rhode Island & Connecticutt. Manuscript, signed. 3p.

1743
Nov 25

Flucker, Thomas. Ch C 2.77

For James Bowdoin, Esq.

[Boston] Receipt for sum paid by Joseph Russell on account of his bond. A.D.S. 1p. 5 x 7 1/2 in.

1743 November 30

Ms.Am. 680

Coit, Nathaniel

A.D.S. to Daniel Henchman: Record of baggage receipts for voyage to New London; Boston, 30 Nov. 1743. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

1743 Nov. 30

Ms. 2942

Freebody, John

Ms.D.: invoice listing expenditures for chandleries for sloop "Victory" (Wilkerson, master), brig "Antelope" (Thurston, master), and sloops "Dove" and "Revenge"; Capt. John Freebody, debtor, Niny [sic] Chaloner, creditor; Newport, R.I., 30 Nov. 1743. 1s.(1p.)

On verso: Niny [sic] Chaloner's receipt, dated 15 Dec. 1743. [According to vendor, this Ms. was part of the papers of William Vernon (1719-1806)]

1743 December 1

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1
p.19

Dana, John

Printed mortgage to Thomas Atkinson and others for lot 36' by 36' for £25; Portsmouth, N.H., 1 Dec. 1743. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Atkinson, Thomas, 1697-1779
1 Land transfers--Portsmouth, N.H.

1743 December 10

Ms.Eng.
168

Montagu, Elizabeth (Robinson) 1720-1800.

A.L.S. to Mr. and Mrs. [William] Freind; Sandleford, 10 Dec. [1743?] 1 s. (4 p.)